

EN 50360:2017  
EN 50566:2017  
EN 50663:2017  
EN 62479:2010

## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For

### Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd.

Unit 1401 & 1402, 14/F, Jinqi Zhigu Mansion (No.4 Building of Chongwen Garden), Crossing of the Liuxian Street and Tangling Road, Taoyuan Street, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, P.R. China

**Model: KINGKONG 7**

<b>Report Type:</b> Original Report	<b>Product Type:</b> Smartphone
<b>Report Number:</b> SZ1210506-15265E-SAB	
<b>Report Date:</b> 2021/07/03	
Alvin Huang	
<b>Reviewed By:</b> Lab Manager	
<b>Prepared By:</b> Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) 5F(B-West) ,6F,7F,the 3rd Phase of Wan Li Industrial Building D,Shihua Rd, FuTian Free Trade Zone, Shenzhen, China Tel: +86-755-33320018 Fax: +86-755-33320008 <a href="http://www.baclcorp.com.cn">www.baclcorp.com.cn</a>	

**Note:** BACL is not responsible for the authenticity of any test data provided by the applicant. Data included from the applicant that may affect test results are marked with an asterisk '\*'. Customer model name, addresses, names, trademarks etc. are not considered data.

This report cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This report is valid only with a valid digital signature. The digital signature may be available only under the Adobe software above version 7.0.

Attestation of Test Results		
<b>EUT Information</b>	<b>Company Name</b>	Shenzhen Huafului Technology Co., Ltd.
	<b>EUT Description</b>	Smartphone
	<b>Model Number</b>	KINGKONG 7
	<b>Brand Name</b>	CUBOT
	<b>Serial Number</b>	SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S_4MK
	<b>Test Date</b>	2021/06/27 to 2021/07/02
Frequency Band	Max. SAR Level(s) Measured	Limit(W/Kg)
<b>EGSM 900</b>	0.24 W/kg 10g Head SAR <b>0.83</b> W/kg 10g Body SAR	<b>2.0</b>
<b>DCS 1800</b>	0.26 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.43 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>WCDMA Band 8</b>	0.22 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.43 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>WCDMA Band 1</b>	0.12 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.33 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 1</b>	0.18 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.45 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 3</b>	<b>0.33</b> W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.56 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 7</b>	0.09 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.32 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 8</b>	0.30 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.49 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 20</b>	0.24 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.43 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 38</b>	0.02 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.25 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>LTE Band 40</b>	0.09 W/kg 10g Head SAR 0.32 W/kg 10g Body SAR	
<b>EGSM 900</b>	1.83 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	<b>4.0</b>
<b>DCS 1800</b>	1.03 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>WCDMA Band 8</b>	1.04 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>WCDMA Band 1</b>	1.17 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 1</b>	1.22 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 3</b>	<b>1.95</b> W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 7</b>	1.42 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 8</b>	1.49 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 20</b>	1.14 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 38</b>	0.79 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	
<b>LTE Band 40</b>	0.89 W/kg 10g Limb SAR	

<b>Applicable Standards</b>	<b>EN50360: 2017</b> Product standard to demonstrate the compliance of wireless communication devices, with the basic restrictions and exposure limit values related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields in the frequency range from 300 MHz to 6 GHz: devices used next to the ear
	<b>EN50566: 2017</b> Product standard to demonstrate the compliance of wireless communication devices with the basic restrictions and exposure limit values related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields in the frequency range from 30 MHz to 6 GHz: hand-held and body mounted devices in close proximity to the human body
	<b>EN62209-1:2016</b> Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)
	<b>EN62209-2:2010</b> Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)
	<b>EN 62479:2010</b> Assessment of the compliance of low power electronic and electrical equipment with the basic restrictions related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields (10 MHz to 300 GHz)
	<b>EN 50663:2017</b> Generic standard for assessment of low power electronic and electrical equipment related to human exposure restrictions for electromagnetic fields (10 MHz - 300 GHz)
	<b>REDCA Technical Guidance Note 20</b> SAR Testing and Assessment Guidance
	<b>IEEE1528:2013</b> Draft Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
<p><b>Note:</b> This wireless device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure limits specified in <b>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</b> and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in EN62209-1:2016 &amp; EN62209-2:2010.</p> <p><b>The results and statements contained in this report pertain only to the device(s) evaluated.</b></p>	

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>EUT DESCRIPTION</b> .....	<b>7</b>
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION.....	7
<b>REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUIDELINES</b> .....	<b>8</b>
SAR LIMITS .....	9
<b>FACILITIES</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION OF TEST SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION</b> .....	<b>17</b>
EQUIPMENTS LIST & CALIBRATION INFORMATION .....	17
<b>SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION</b> .....	<b>18</b>
LIQUID VERIFICATION.....	18
SYSTEM ACCURACY VERIFICATION .....	21
SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA .....	22
<b>EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY</b> .....	<b>30</b>
TEST POSITIONS FOR DEVICE OPERATING NEXT TO A PERSON’S EAR .....	30
CHEEK/TOUCH POSITION .....	31
EAR/TILT POSITION .....	31
TEST POSITIONS FOR BODY-WORN AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS .....	32
SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURE .....	33
TEST METHODOLOGY .....	33
<b>CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT</b> .....	<b>34</b>
PROVISION APPLICABLE.....	34
TEST PROCEDURE.....	34
TEST RESULTS:.....	34
MAXIMUM TARGET OUTPUT POWER.....	44
<b>SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS</b> .....	<b>45</b>
TEST RESULTS:.....	45
SAR PLOTS (SUMMARY OF THE HIGHEST SAR VALUES).....	65
<b>APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY</b> .....	<b>98</b>
<b>APPENDIX B PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES</b> .....	<b>100</b>
<b>APPENDIX C DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES</b> .....	<b>122</b>
<b>APPENDIX D EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS</b> .....	<b>164</b>
LIQUID DEPTH $\geq 15\text{CM}$ .....	164
HEAD LEFT CHEEK SETUP PHOTO .....	164
HEAD LEFT TILT SETUP PHOTO.....	165
HEAD RIGHT CHEEK SETUP PHOTO.....	165
HEAD RIGHT TILT SETUP PHOTO .....	166
BODY (WORN) BACK SETUP PHOTO.....	166
LIMB FRONT SETUP PHOTO(0MM).....	167
LIMB BACK SETUP PHOTO(0MM) .....	167
LIMB LEFT SETUP PHOTO(0MM) .....	168
LIMB RIGHT SETUP PHOTO(0MM) .....	168
LIMB BOTTOM SETUP PHOTO(0MM).....	169
LIMB TOP SETUP PHOTO(0MM) .....	169
<b>APPENDIX E EUT PHOTOS</b> .....	<b>170</b>
EUT – FRONT VIEW .....	170
EUT – REAR VIEW .....	170
EUT – TOP VIEW .....	171
EUT – BOTTOM VIEW .....	171



EUT – LEFT VIEW .....	172
EUT – RIGHT VIEW.....	172
EUT –ANT VIEW .....	173
<b>APPENDIX F INFORMATIVE REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>174</b>

EVAL

**DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY**

Revision Number	Report Number	Description of Revision	Date of Revision
0	SZ1210506-15265E-SAB	Original Report	2021/07/03

FINAL

## EUT DESCRIPTION

This report has been prepared on behalf of **Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd.** and their product Smartphone, Model: **KINGKONG 7** or the EUT (Equipment Under Test) as referred to in the rest of this report.

*\*All measurement and test data in this report was gathered from production sample serial number: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK (Assigned by BACL, Shenzhen). The EUT supplied by the applicant was received on 2021/05/09.*

## Technical Specification

<b>Product Type</b>	Portable
<b>Exposure Category:</b>	Population / Uncontrolled
<b>Antenna Type(s):</b>	Internal Antenna
<b>Body-Worn Accessories:</b>	Headset
<b>Face-Head Accessories:</b>	None
<b>Multi-slot Class:</b>	Class 12
<b>Operation Mode :</b>	GSM Voice, GPRS/EGPRS Data, WCDMA, LTE, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth
<b>Frequency Band:</b>	E-GSM 900: 880-915 MHz(TX); 925-960 MHz(RX) DCS Band: 1710-1785 MHz(TX); 1805-1880 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 8: 880-915 MHz(TX); 925-960 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 1: 1920-1980MHz(TX); 2110-2170MHz(RX) LTE Band 1: 1920-1980MHz(TX); 2110-2170MHz(RX) LTE Band 3: 1710-1785MHz(TX) ; 1805-1880MHz(RX) LTE Band 7: 2500-2570MHz(TX); 2620-2690MHz(RX) LTE Band 8: 880-915MHz(TX); 925-960MHz(RX) LTE Band 20: 832-862MHz(TX); 791-821MHz(RX) LTE Band 38: 2570-2620MHz(TX); 2570-2620MHz(RX) LTE Band 40: 2300-2400MHz(TX); 2300-2400MHz(RX) 2.4G Wi-Fi: 2412-2472MHz(TX & RX) 5G Wi-Fi: 5150-5250MHz(TX & RX) Bluetooth: 2402-2480 MHz(TX & RX)
<b>Power Source:</b>	Rechargeable Battery
<b>Normal Operation:</b>	Head, Body-worn, Limb-worn

---

## REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUIDELINES

---

### FCC:

The Report and Order requires routine SAR evaluation prior to equipment authorization of portable transmitter devices, including portable telephones. For consumer products, the applicable limit is 1.6 mW/g as recommended by the ANSI/IEEE standard C95.1-1992 [6] for an uncontrolled environment (Paragraph 65). According to the Supplement C of OET Bulletin 65 "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guide-lines for Human Exposure to Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields", released on Jun 29, 2001 by the FCC, the device should be evaluated at maximum output power (radiated from the antenna) under "worst-case" conditions for normal or intended use, incorporating normal antenna operating positions, device peak performance frequencies and positions for maximum RF energy coupling.

This report describes the methodology and results of experiments performed on wireless data terminal. The objective was to determine if there is RF radiation and if radiation is found, what is the extent of radiation with respect to safety limits. SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) is the measure of RF exposure determined by the amount of RF energy absorbed by human body (or its parts) – to determine how the RF energy couples to the body or head which is a primary health concern for body worn devices. The limit below which the exposure to RF is considered safe by regulatory bodies in North America is 1.6 mW/g average over 1 gram of tissue mass.

### CE:

The order requires routine SAR evaluation prior to equipment authorization of portable transmitter devices, including portable telephones. For consumer products, the applicable limit is 2 mW/g as recommended by EN62209-1 for an uncontrolled environment. According to the Standard, the device should be evaluated at maximum output power (radiated from the antenna) under "worst-case" conditions for normal or intended use, incorporating normal antenna operating positions, device peak performance frequencies and positions for maximum RF energy coupling.

This report describes the methodology and results of experiments performed on wireless data terminal. The objective was to determine if there is RF radiation and if radiation is found, what is the extent of radiation with respect to safety limits. SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) is the measure of RF exposure determined by the amount of RF energy absorbed by human body (or its parts) – to determine how the RF energy couples to the body or head which is a primary health concern for body worn devices. The limit below which the exposure to RF is considered safe by regulatory bodies in Europe is 2 mW/g average over 10 gram of tissue mass.

The test configurations were laid out on a specially designed test fixture to ensure the reproducibility of measurements. Each configuration was scanned for SAR. Analysis of each scan was carried out to characterize the above effects in the device.

**SAR Limits****FCC Limit (1g Tissue)**

<b>EXPOSURE LIMITS</b>	<b>SAR (W/kg)</b>	
	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 1 g of tissue)	1.60	8.0
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0

**CE Limit (10g Tissue)**

<b>EXPOSURE LIMITS</b>	<b>SAR (W/kg)</b>	
	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 10 g of tissue)	2.0	10
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0

Population/Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled environments Spatial Peak limit 1.6W/kg (FCC) & 2 W/kg (CE) applied to the EUT.

## FACILITIES

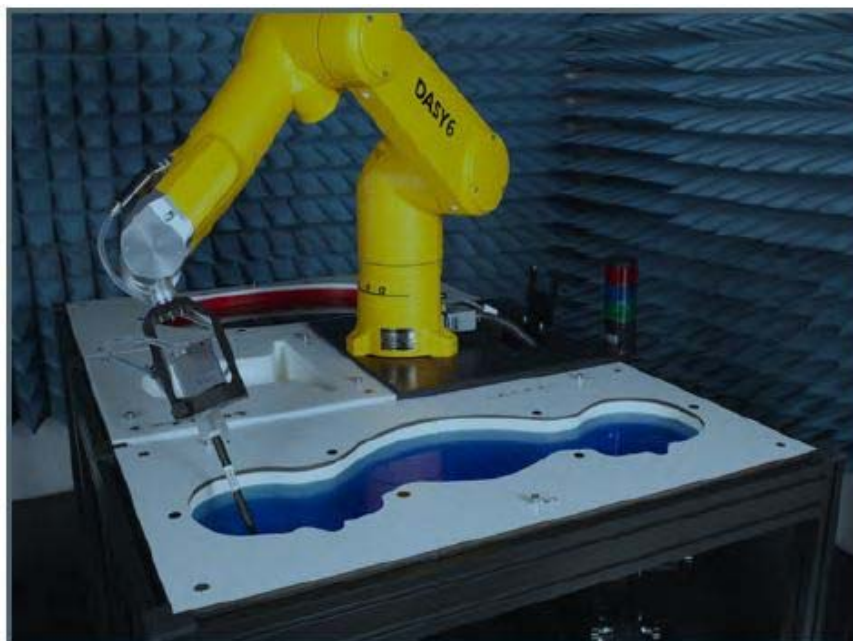
---

The test site used by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) to collect data is located at 5F(B-West) ,6F,7F,the 3rd Phase of Wan Li Industrial Building D,Shihua Rd, FuTian Free Trade Zone, Shenzhen, China.

EVAL

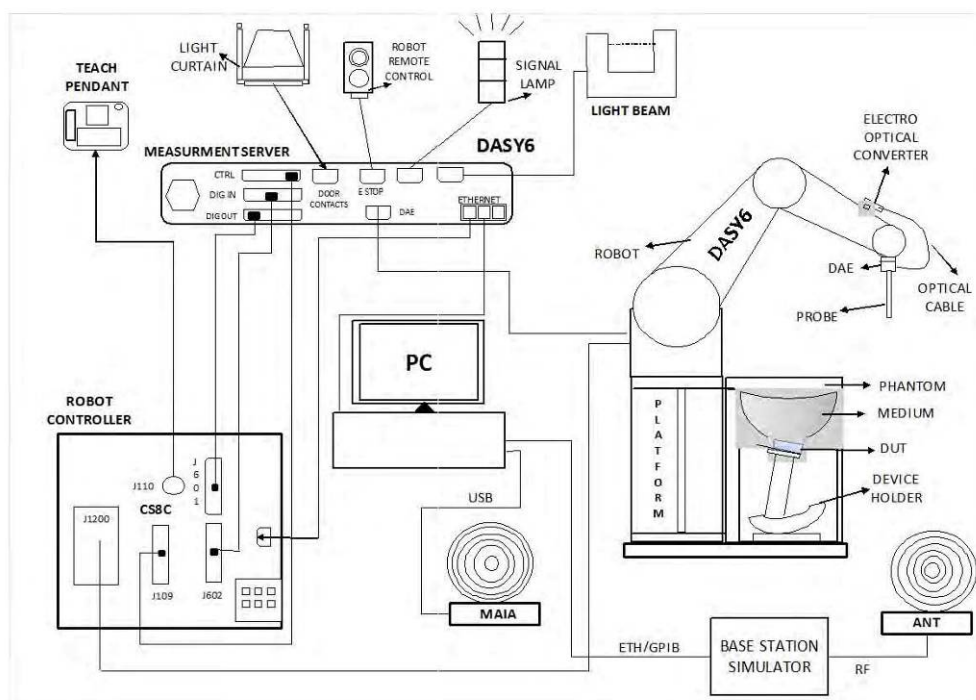
## DESCRIPTION OF TEST SYSTEM

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system DASY6 from Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) which is the Fifth generation of the system shown in the figure hereinafter:



### DASY6 System Description

The DASY6 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal application, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY52 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

### DASY6 Measurement Server

The DASY6 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400 MHz Intel ULV Celeron, 128 MB chip-disk and 128 MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 (or DAE3) electronics box, as well as the 16-bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY6 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.



The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluations of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements, and handles safety operations. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time-critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port, which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Connection of devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

### Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200M $\Omega$ ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**EX3DV4 E-Field Probes**

<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
<b>Application</b>	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
<b>Compatibility</b>	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

**SAM Twin Phantom**

The SAM Twin Phantom (shown in front of DASY6) is a fiberglass shell phantom with shell thickness 2 mm, except in the ear region where the thickness is increased to 6 mm. The phantom has three measurement areas: 1) Left Head, 2) Right Head, and 3) Flat Section. For larger devices, the use of the ELI-Phantom (shown behind DASY6) is required. For devices such as glasses with a wireless link, the Face Down Phantom is the most suitable (between the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms).

When the phantom is mounted inside allocated slot of the DASY6 platform, phantom reference points can be taught directly in the DASY5 V5.2 software. When the DASY6 platform is used to mount the

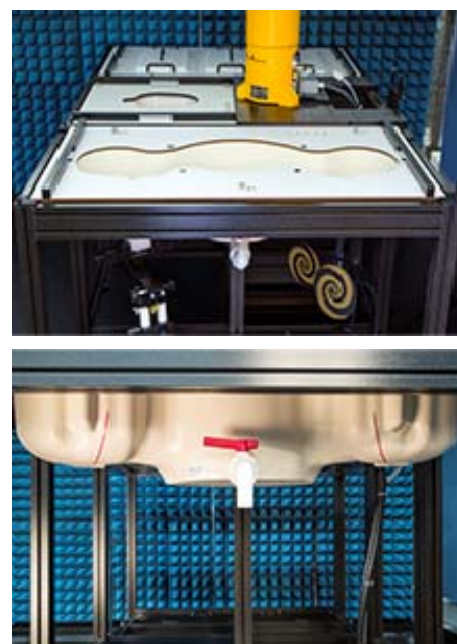
Phantom, some of the phantom teaching points cannot be reached by the robot in DASY5 V5.2. A special tool called P1a-P2aX-Former is provided to transform two of the three points, P1 and P2, to reachable locations. To use these new teaching points, a revised phantom configuration file is required.

In addition to our standard broadband liquids, the phantom can be used with the following tissue simulating liquids:

Sugar-water-based liquids can be left permanently in the phantom. Always cover the liquid when the system is not in use to prevent changes in liquid parameters due to water evaporation.

DGBE-based liquids should be used with care. As DGBE is a softener for most plastics, the liquid should be taken out of the phantom, and the phantom should be dried when the system is not in use (desirable at least once a week).

Do not use other organic solvents without previously testing the solvent resistivity of the phantom. Approximately 25 liters of liquid is required to fill the SAM Twin phantom.



## ELI Phantom

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the latest draft of the standard IEC 62209-2 and the use of all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized for performance and can be integrated into a SPEAG standard phantom table. A cover is provided to prevent evaporation of water and changes in liquid parameters. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points.

The phantom can be used with the following tissue simulating liquids:

- Sugar-water-based liquids can be left permanently in the phantom. Always cover the liquid when the system is not in use to prevent changes in liquid parameters due to water evaporation.
- DGBE-based liquids should be used with care. As DGBE is a softener for most plastics, the liquid should be taken out of the phantom, and the phantom should be dried when the system is not in use (desirable at least once a week).
- Do not use other organic solvents without previously testing the solvent resistivity of the phantom.

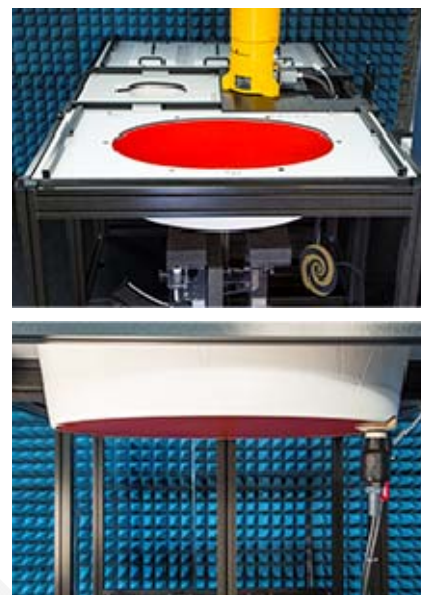
Approximately 25 liters of liquid is required to fill the ELI phantom.

## Robots

The DASY6 system uses the high-precision industrial robots TX60L, TX90XL, and RX160L from Staubli SA (France). The TX robot family - the successor of the well-known RX robot family - continues to offer the features important for DASY6 applications:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchrony motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

The robots are controlled by the Staubli CS8c robot controllers. All information regarding the use and maintenance of the robot arm and the robot controller is provided



**Calibration Frequency Points for EX3DV4 E-Field Probes SN: 7441 Calibrated: 2021/02/23**

Calibration Frequency Point(MHz)	Frequency Range(MHz)		Conversion Factor		
	From	To	X	Y	Z
750 Head	650	850	10.28	10.28	10.28
900 Head	850	1000	9.80	9.80	9.80
1450 Head	1350	1550	8.61	8.61	8.61
1750 Head	1650	1850	8.39	8.39	8.39
1900 Head	1850	1950	8.02	8.02	8.02
2000 Head	1950	2100	8.07	8.07	8.07
2300 Head	2200	2400	7.92	7.92	7.92
2450 Head	2400	2550	7.63	7.63	7.63
2600 Head	2550	2700	7.33	7.33	7.33
3300 Head	3200	3400	7.21	7.21	7.21
3500 Head	3400	3600	6.96	6.96	6.96
3700 Head	3600	3800	6.65	6.65	6.65
3900 Head	3800	4000	6.66	6.66	6.66
4400 Head	4300	4500	6.45	6.45	6.45
4600 Head	4500	4700	6.30	6.30	6.30
4800 Head	4700	4900	6.24	6.24	6.24
4950 Head	4900	5050	5.95	5.95	5.95

**Area Scans**

Area scans are defined prior to the measurement process being executed with a user defined variable spacing between each measurement point (integral) allowing low uncertainty measurements to be conducted. Scans defined for FCC applications utilize a 15mm 2 step integral, with 1.5mm interpolation used to locate the peak SAR area used for zoom scan assessments.

Where the system identifies multiple SAR peaks (which are within 25% of peak value) the system will provide the user with the option of assessing each peak location individually for zoom scan averaging.

**Zoom Scan (Cube Scan Averaging)**

The averaging zoom scan volume utilized in the DASY5 software is in the shape of a cube and the side dimension of a 1 g or 10 g mass is dependent on the density of the liquid representing the simulated tissue. A density of 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> is used to represent the head and body tissue density and not the phantom liquid density, in order to be consistent with the definition of the liquid dielectric properties, i.e. the side length of the 1g cube is 10mm, with the side length of the 10g cube is 21.5mm.

When the cube intersects with the surface of the phantom, it is oriented so that 3 vertices touch the surface of the shell or the center of a face is tangent to the surface. The face of the cube closest to the surface is modified in order to conform to the tangent surface.

The zoom scan integer steps can be user defined so as to reduce uncertainty, but normal practice for typical test applications (including FCC) utilize a physical step of 7 x 7 x 7 (5mmx5mmx5mm) providing a volume of 30 mm in the X & Y & Z axis.

## Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body Phantoms

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEC 62209-1:2016

### Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head liquid

**Table A.3 – Dielectric properties of the head tissue-equivalent liquid**

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity $\epsilon_r$	Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m
300	45,3	0,87
450	43,5	0,87
750	41,9	0,89
835	41,5	0,90
900	41,5	0,97
1 450	40,5	1,20
1 500	40,4	1,23
1 640	40,2	1,31
1 750	40,1	1,37
1 800	40,0	1,40
1 900	40,0	1,40
2 000	40,0	1,40
2 100	39,8	1,49
2 300	39,5	1,67
2 450	39,2	1,80
2 600	39,0	1,96
3 000	38,5	2,40
3 500	37,9	2,91
4 000	37,4	3,43
4 500	36,8	3,94
5 000	36,2	4,45
5 200	36,0	4,66
5 400	35,8	4,86
5 600	35,5	5,07
5 800	35,3	5,27
6 000	35,1	5,48

NOTE For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values at those frequencies which are not part of the original data provided by Drossos et al. [33] or the extension to 5 800 MHz are provided (i.e. the values shown *in italics*). These values were linearly interpolated between the values in this table that are immediately above and below these values, except the values at 6 000 MHz that were linearly extrapolated from the values at 3 000 MHz and 5 800 MHz.

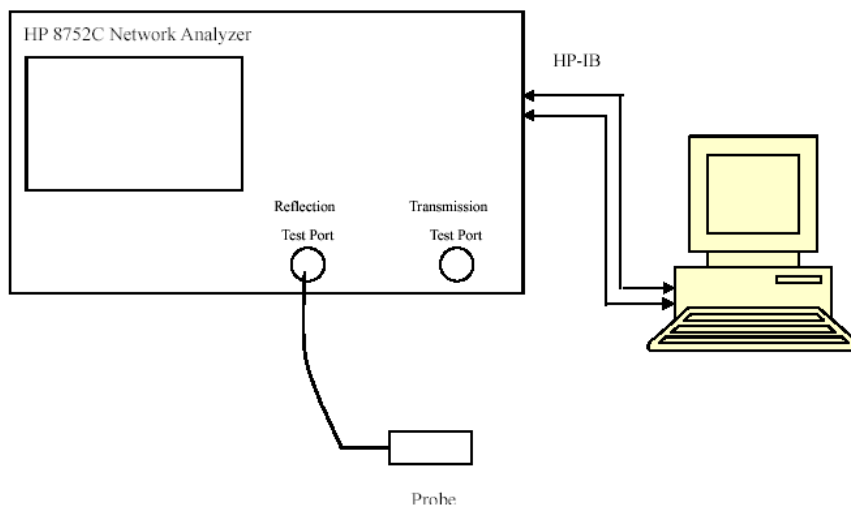
## EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION

### Equipments List & Calibration Information

Equipment	Model	S/N	Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
DASY5 Test Software	DASY52 52.10.2	N/A	NCR	NCR
DASY6 Measurement Server	DASY6 6.0.31	N/A	NCR	NCR
Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1562	2021/01/19	2022/01/18
E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7441	2021/02/23	2022/02/22
Mounting Device	MD4HHTV5	SD 000 H01 KA	NCR	NCR
SAM Twin Phantom	SAM-Twin V8.0	1962	NCR	NCR
Dipole, 750MHz	D750V3	1194	2020/1/13	2023/1/12
Dipole, 900MHz	D900V2	132	2020/10/25	2023/10/24
Dipole, 1800MHz	D1800V2	2d018	2020/10/25	2023/10/24
Dipole, 1900MHz	D1900V2	5d231	2020/1/14	2023/1/13
Dipole, 2300MHz	D2300V2	1103	2020/1/13	2023/1/12
Dipole, 2450MHz	D2450V2	751	2020/10/13	2023/10/12
Dipole, 2600MHz	D2600V2	1162	2019/10/2	2022/10/1
Simulated Tissue Liquid Head(500-9500MHz)	HBBL600-10000V6	180622-2	Each Time	/
Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A08288	2020/07/31	2021/07/30
Dielectric Assessment Kit	DAK-3.5	1248	NCR	NCR
Anritsu Signal Generator	68369B	4114	2020/07/31	2021/07/30
USB wideband power sensor	U2021XA	MY54250003	2020/07/31	2021/07/30
Power Amplifier	5S1G4	71377	NCR	NCR
Directional Coupler	4242-10	3307	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	6dB	773-6	NCR	NCR
WIDEBAND RADIO COMMUNICATION TESTER	CMW500	116218	2020/07/31	2021/07/30
Wireless communication tester	8960	MY48367501	2020/07/31	2021/07/30

## SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION

### Liquid Verification



Liquid Verification Setup Block Diagram

### Liquid Verification Results

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.688	0.932	41.90	0.89	1.88	4.72	$\pm 5$
842	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.899	0.937	41.50	0.90	3.37	4.11	$\pm 5$
847	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.637	0.929	41.50	0.91	2.74	2.09	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/06/27.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
852	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.245	0.927	41.50	0.93	1.8	-0.32	$\pm 5$
880.2	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.885	0.942	41.50	0.95	3.34	-0.84	$\pm 5$
900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.912	0.976	41.50	0.97	0.99	0.62	$\pm 5$
902	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.881	0.981	41.50	0.97	0.92	1.13	$\pm 5$
914.8	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.906	0.995	41.50	0.98	0.98	1.53	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/06/27.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
882.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.572	0.959	41.50	0.95	2.58	0.95	$\pm 5$
885	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.667	0.947	41.50	0.95	2.81	-0.32	$\pm 5$
897.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.219	0.957	41.50	0.96	1.73	-0.31	$\pm 5$
897.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.322	0.97	41.50	0.96	1.98	1.04	$\pm 5$
900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.025	0.983	41.50	0.97	1.27	1.34	$\pm 5$
910	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.842	0.993	41.50	0.97	0.82	2.37	$\pm 5$
912.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.519	0.988	41.50	0.98	0.05	0.82	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/06/28.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
1710.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.573	1.328	40.15	1.34	3.54	-0.9	$\pm 5$
1720	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.466	1.346	40.13	1.35	3.33	-0.3	$\pm 5$
1747.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.456	1.357	40.10	1.37	3.38	-0.95	$\pm 5$
1747.8	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.193	1.355	40.10	1.37	2.73	-1.09	$\pm 5$
1775	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.457	1.386	40.05	1.39	3.51	-0.29	$\pm 5$
1784.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.841	1.401	40.03	1.39	2.03	0.79	$\pm 5$
1800	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.825	1.404	40.00	1.40	2.06	0.29	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2020/06/29.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.466	1.406	40.00	1.40	1.17	0.43	$\pm 5$
1922.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.896	1.411	40.00	1.40	2.24	0.79	$\pm 5$
1930	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.731	1.423	40.00	1.40	1.83	1.64	$\pm 5$
1950	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.565	1.415	40.00	1.40	1.41	1.07	$\pm 5$
1970	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.739	1.439	40.00	1.40	1.85	2.79	$\pm 5$
1977.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.133	1.455	40.00	1.40	0.33	3.93	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/06/30.



Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
2300	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.064	1.652	39.50	1.67	-1.1	-1.08	$\pm 5$
2310	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.807	1.676	39.46	1.68	0.88	-0.24	$\pm 5$
2350	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.513	1.694	39.39	1.71	0.31	-0.94	$\pm 5$
2390	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.683	1.689	39.33	1.74	0.9	-2.93	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/07/01.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
2412	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.029	1.735	39.28	1.77	-0.64	-1.98	$\pm 5$
2442	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.294	1.766	39.22	1.79	0.19	-1.34	$\pm 5$
2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.957	1.797	39.20	1.80	-0.62	-0.17	$\pm 5$
2472	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.395	1.822	39.17	1.82	0.57	0.11	$\pm 5$
2510	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.688	1.917	39.12	1.87	-1.1	2.51	$\pm 5$
2535	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.156	1.925	39.09	1.89	-2.39	1.85	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/07/01.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
2560	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.36	1.942	39.06	1.92	-1.79	1.15	$\pm 5$
2580	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.372	1.929	39.05	1.93	-1.74	-0.05	$\pm 5$
2595	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.118	1.961	39.01	1.95	-2.29	0.56	$\pm 5$
2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.785	1.969	39.01	1.96	-0.58	0.46	$\pm 5$
2610	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.374	1.985	38.89	1.97	-1.33	0.76	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification was performed on 2021/07/02`.



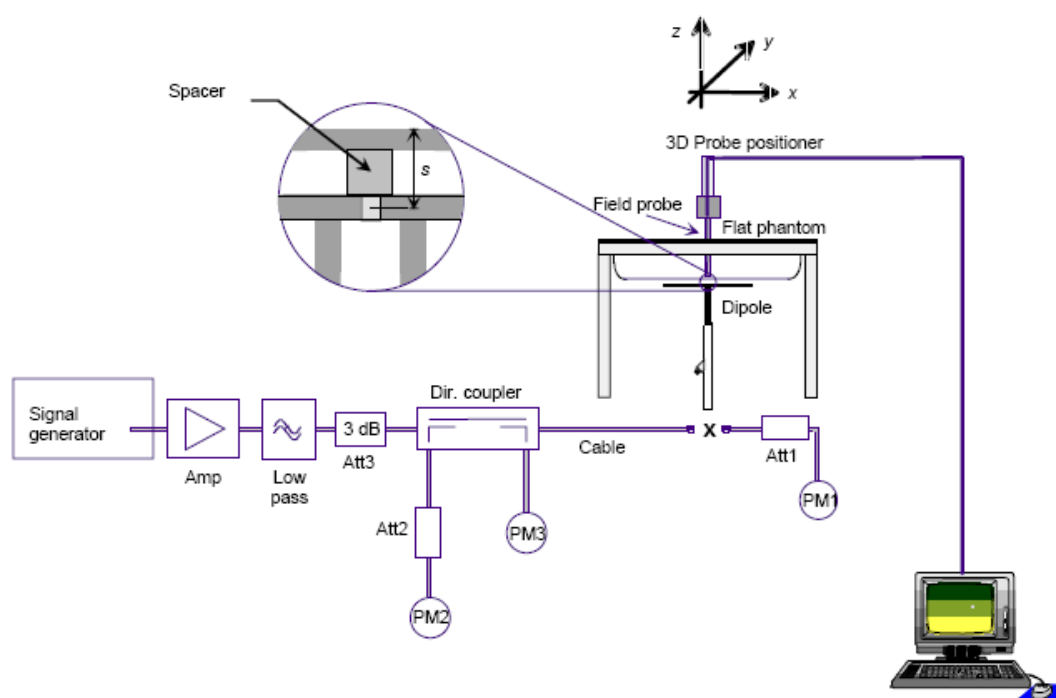
## System Accuracy Verification

Prior to the assessment, the system validation kit was used to test whether the system was operating within its specifications of  $\pm 10\%$ . The validation results are tabulated below. And also the corresponding SAR plot is attached as well in the SAR plots files.

The spacing distances in the **System Verification Setup Block Diagram** is given by the following:

- $s = 15 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $300 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1\,000 \text{ MHz}$ ;
- $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $1\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 3\,000 \text{ MHz}$ ;
- $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $3\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 6\,000 \text{ MHz}$ .

## System Verification Setup Block Diagram



## System Accuracy Check Results

Date	Frequency Band (MHz)	Liquid Type	Input Power (mW)	Measured SAR (W/kg)		Normalized to 1W (W/kg)	Target Value (W/Kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2021/06/27	750	Head	100	10g	0.513	5.13	5.62	-8.719	$\pm 10$
2021/06/27	900	Head	100	10g	0.695	6.95	7.1	-2.113	$\pm 10$
2021/06/28	900	Head	100	10g	0.698	6.98	7.1	-1.690	$\pm 10$
2021/06/29	1800	Head	25	10g	0.513	20.52	20.5	0.098	$\pm 10$
2021/06/30	1900	Head	25	10g	0.572	22.88	20.9	9.474	$\pm 10$
2020/07/01	2300	Head	200	10g	4.16	20.8	22.6	-7.965	$\pm 10$
2021/07/01	2450	Head	25	10g	0.646	25.84	24.4	5.902	$\pm 10$
2021/07/02	2600	Head	25	10g	0.638	25.52	24.9	2.490	$\pm 10$

### Note:

All the SAR values are normalized to 1 Watt forward power.

## SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA

### System Performance 750 MHz Head(2021/06/27)

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1194**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.932$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.688$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(10.28, 10.28, 10.28)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 750MHz Pin=100mW/Area Scan (101x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.834 W/kg

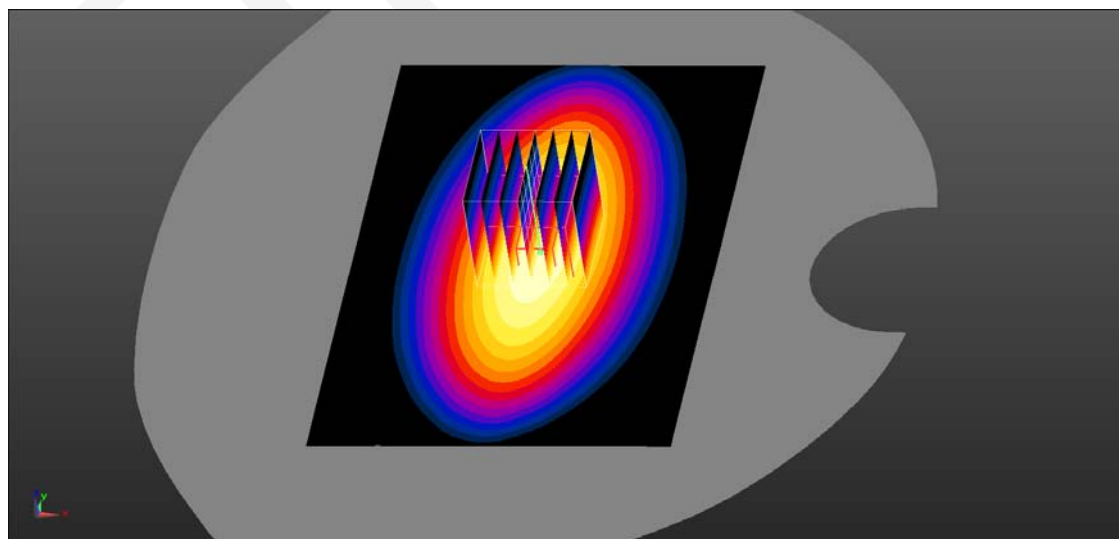
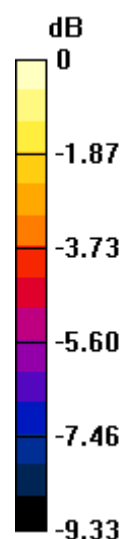
**Head 750MHz Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.792 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.513 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.835 W/kg



0 dB = 0.835 W/kg = -0.78 dBW/kg

**System Performance 900 MHz Head(2021/06/27)****DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: 132**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.976 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.912$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 900MHz Pin=100mW/Area Scan (101x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.37 \text{ W/kg}$

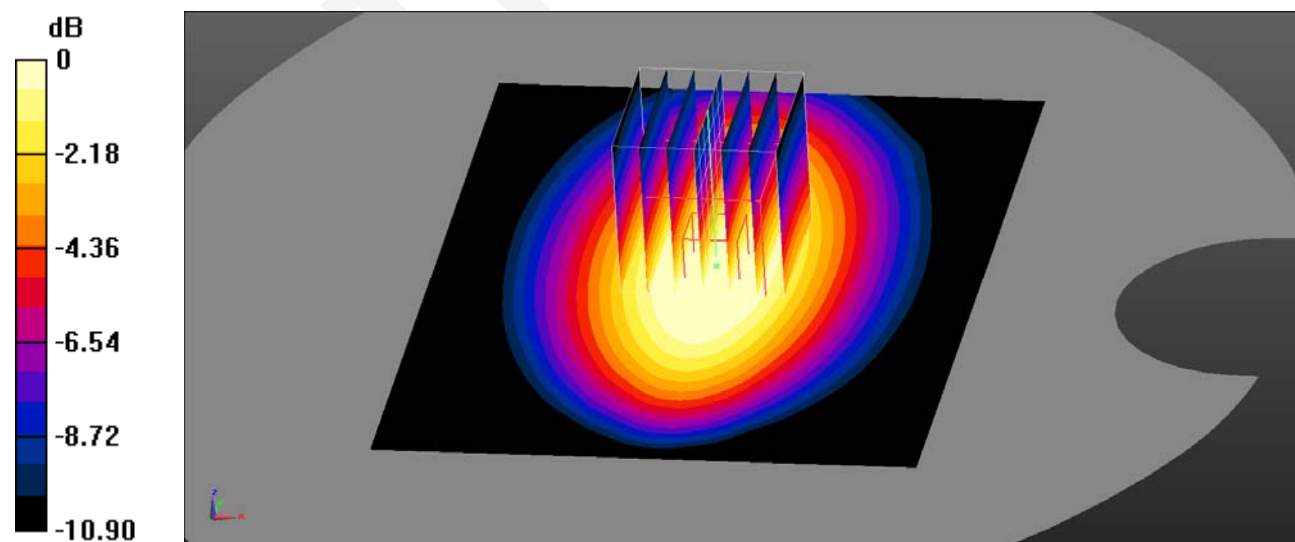
**Head 900MHz Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $34.48 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.03 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.53 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $1.11 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.695 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.16 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $1.16 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $0.64 \text{ dBW/kg}$

**System Performance 900 MHz Head(2021/06/28)****DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: 132**

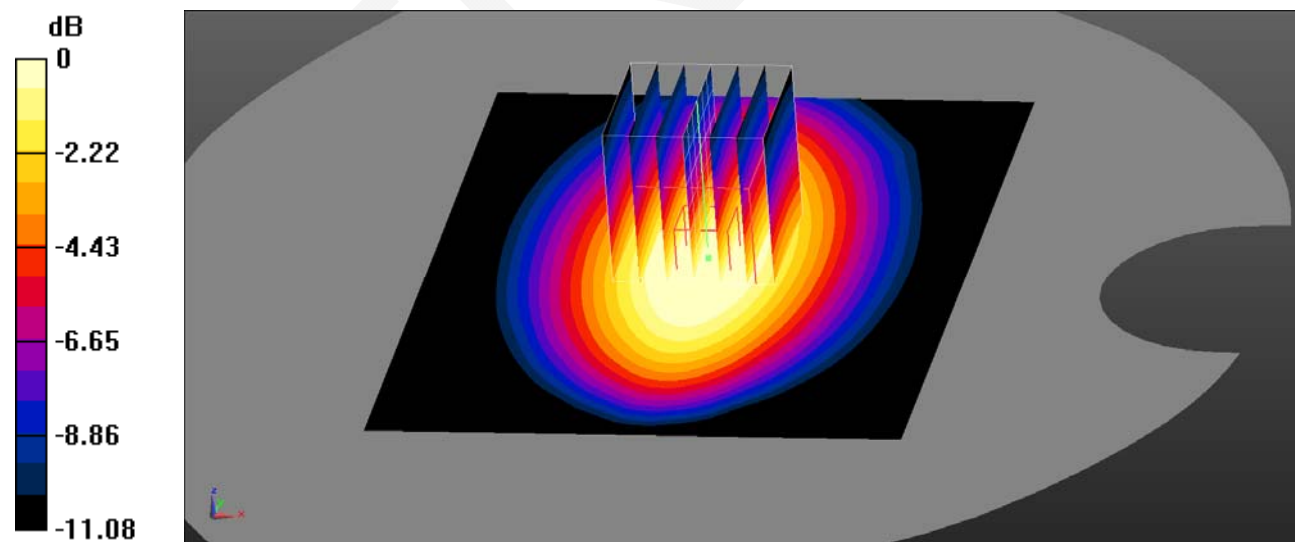
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.025$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 900MHz Pin=100mW/Area Scan (101x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.43 \text{ W/kg}$ **Head 900MHz Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $34.26 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.09 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.43 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $1.09 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.698 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.19 \text{ W/kg}$  $0 \text{ dB} = 1.19 \text{ W/kg} = 0.76 \text{ dBW/kg}$

**System Performance 1800 MHz Head(2021/06/29)****DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: 2d018**

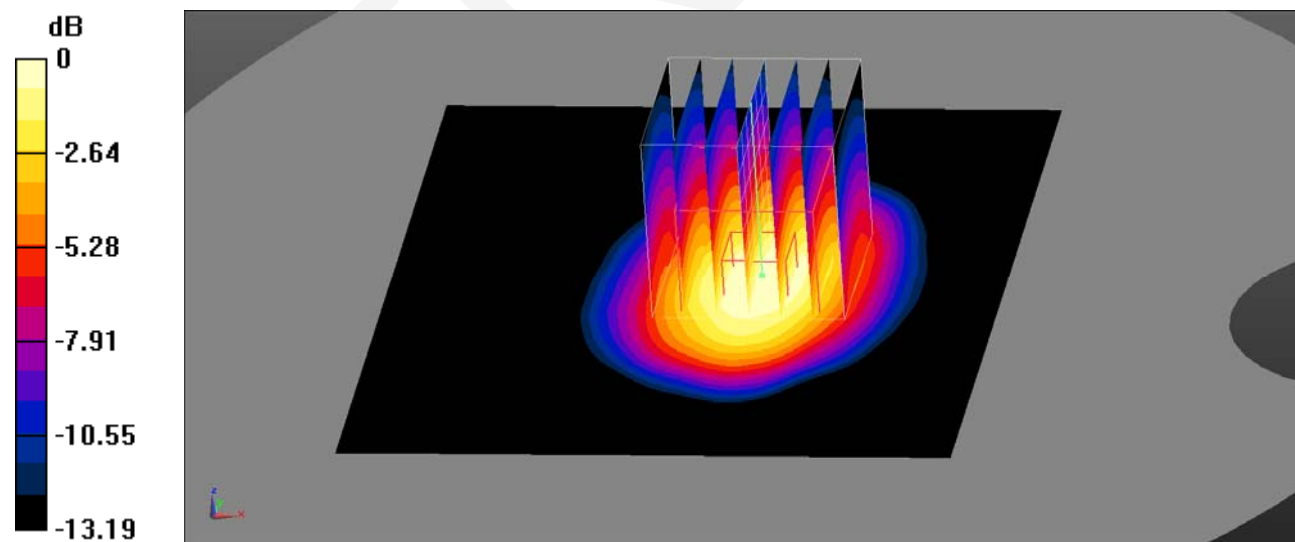
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.404 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.825$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 1800MHz Pin=25mW/Area Scan (81x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.08 \text{ W/kg}$ **Head 1800MHz Pin=25mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $26.46 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.32 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $0.909 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.513 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.983 \text{ W/kg}$ 0 dB =  $0.983 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-0.07 \text{ dBW/kg}$

**System Performance 1900 MHz Head(2021/06/30)****DUT: Dipole 1900MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d231**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.406$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.466$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.02, 8.02, 8.02)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 1900MHz Pin=25mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

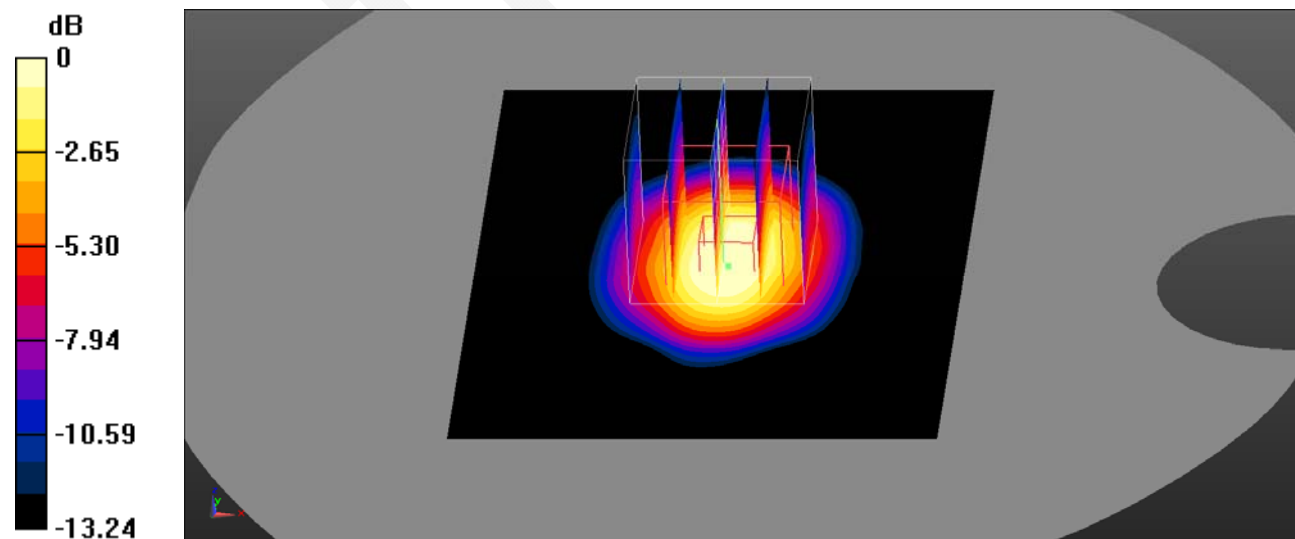
**Head 1900MHz Pin=25mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.572 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

**System Performance 2300 MHz Head(2021/07/01)****DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1103**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.652$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.064$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 2300MHz Pin=100mW/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.49 W/kg

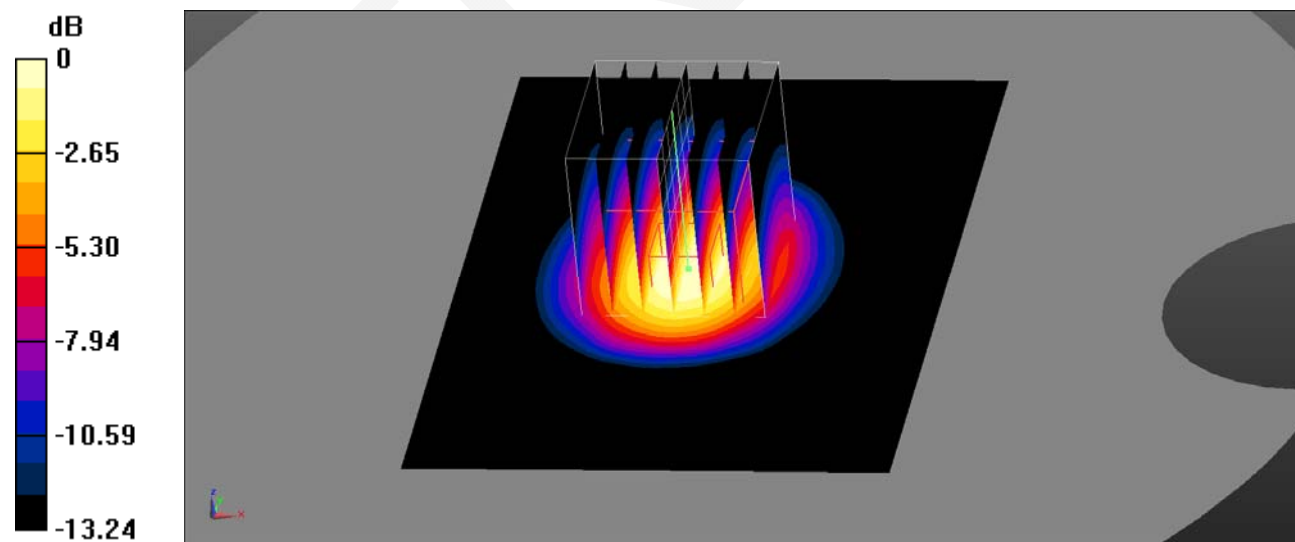
**Head 2300MHz Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 72.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.16 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.61 W/kg



**System Performance 2450 Head(2021/07/01)****DUT: Dipole 2450 Type: D2450V2; Serial: 751**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.797$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.957$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.63, 7.63, 7.63)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 2450MHz Pin=25mW/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.33 W/kg

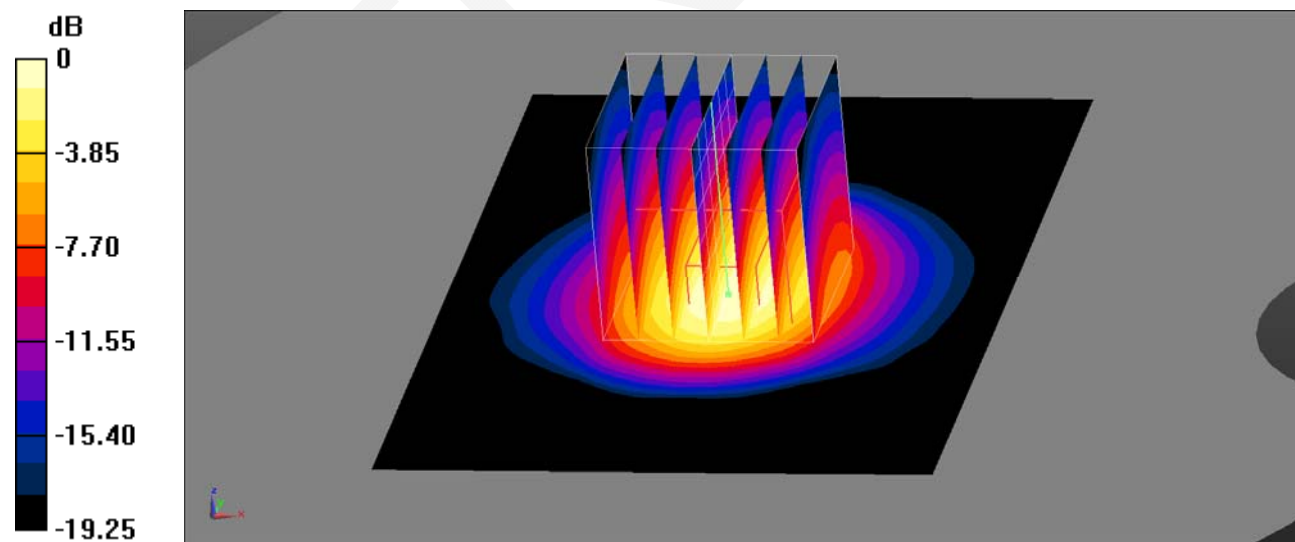
**Head 2450MHz Pin=25mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.02 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.638 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg



0 dB = 1.55 W/kg = 1.90 dBW/kg



**System Performance 2600 Head(2021/07/02)****DUT: Dipole 2600 Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1162**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.969$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.785$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33)
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head 2600MHz Pin=25mW/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.79 W/kg

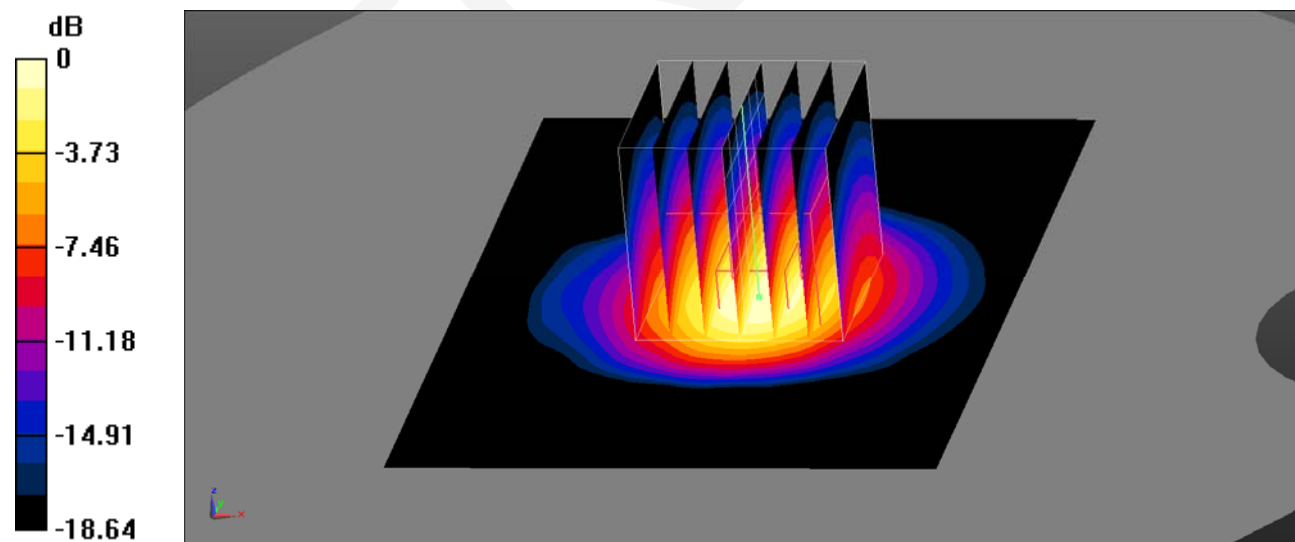
**Head 2600MHz Pin=25mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.11 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.709 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg



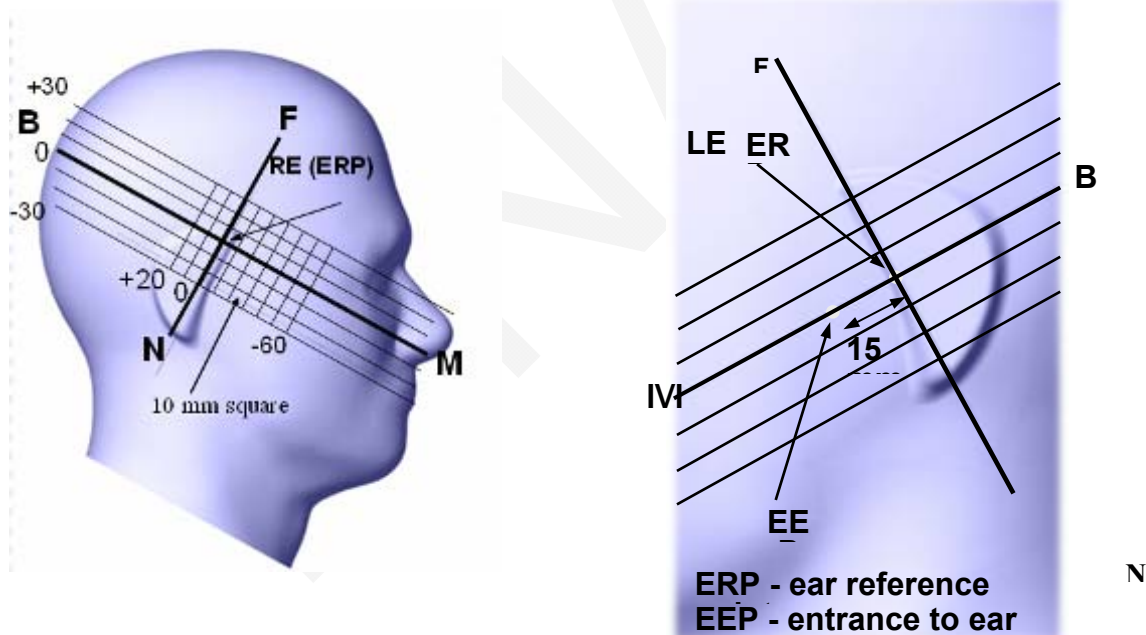
0 dB = 1.79 W/kg = 2.53 dBW/kg

## EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY

### Test Positions for Device Operating Next to a Person's Ear

This category includes most wireless handsets with fixed, retractable or internal antennas located toward the top half of the device, with or without a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover. The handset should have its earpiece located within the upper  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the device, either along the centerline or off-centered, as perceived by its users. This type of handset should be positioned in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point". The "test device reference point" should be located at the same level as the center of the earpiece region. The "vertical centerline" should bisect the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges. A "ear reference point" is located on the outer surface of the head phantom on each ear spacer. It is located 1.5 cm above the center of the ear canal entrance in the "phantom reference plane" defined by the three lines joining the center of each "ear reference point" (left and right) and the tip of the mouth.

A handset should be initially positioned with the earpiece region pressed against the ear spacer of a head phantom. For the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom, the device should be positioned parallel to the "N-F" line defined along the base of the ear spacer that contains the "ear reference point". For interim head phantoms, the device should be positioned parallel to the cheek for maximum RF energy coupling. The "test device reference point" is aligned to the "ear reference point" on the head phantom and the "vertical centerline" is aligned to the "phantom reference plane". This is called the "initial ear position". While maintaining these three alignments, the body of the handset is gradually adjusted to each of the following positions for evaluating SAR:



## Cheek/Touch Position

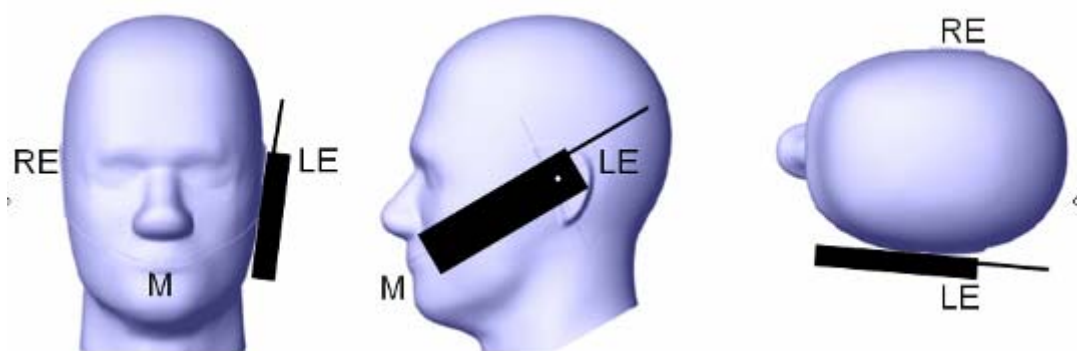
The device is brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the “ear reference point” or along the “N-F” line for the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom.

This test position is established:

- When any point on the display, keypad or mouthpiece portions of the handset is in contact with the phantom.
- (or) When any portion of a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover opened to its intended self-adjusting normal use position is in contact with the cheek or mouth of the phantom.

For existing head phantoms – when the handset loses contact with the phantom at the pivoting point, rotation should continue until the device touches the cheek of the phantom or breaks its last contact from the ear spacer.

### Cheek /Touch Position



## Ear/Tilt Position

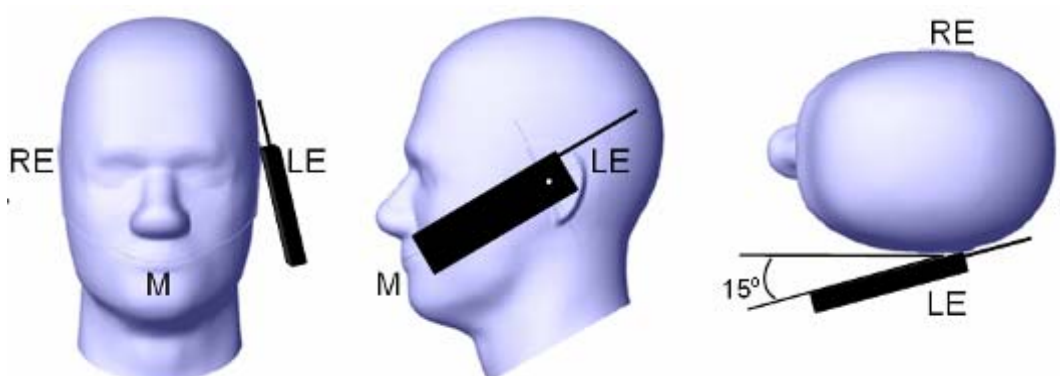
With the handset aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1) If the earpiece of the handset is not in full contact with the phantom’s ear spacer (in the “Cheek/Touch position”) and the peak SAR location for the “Cheek/Touch” position is located at the ear spacer region or corresponds to the earpiece region of the handset, the device should be returned to the “initial ear position” by rotating it away from the mouth until the earpiece is in full contact with the ear spacer.

2) (otherwise) The handset should be moved (translated) away from the cheek perpendicular to the line passes through both “ear reference points” (note: one of these ear reference points may not physically exist on a split head model) for approximate 2-3 cm. While it is in this position, the device handset is tilted away from the mouth with respect to the “test device reference point” until the inside angle between the vertical centerline on the front surface of the phone and the horizontal line passing through the ear reference point is by 15°. After the tilt, it is then moved (translated) back toward the head perpendicular to the line passes through both “ear reference points” until the device touches the phantom or the ear spacer. If the antenna touches the head first, the positioning process should be repeated with a tilt angle less than 15° so that the device and its antenna would touch the phantom simultaneously. This test position may require a device holder or positioner to achieve the translation and tilting with acceptable positioning repeatability.

If a device is also designed to transmit with its keypad cover closed for operating in the head position, such positions should also be considered in the SAR evaluation. The device should be tested on the left and right side of the head phantom in the “Cheek/Touch” and “Ear/Tilt” positions. When applicable, each configuration should be tested with the antenna in its fully extended and fully retracted positions. These test configurations should be tested at the high, middle and low frequency channels of each operating mode; for example, AMPS, CDMA, and TDMA. If the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration (left, right, Cheek/Touch, Tile/Ear, extended and retracted) is at least 2.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s). If the transmission band of the test device is less than 10 MHz, testing at the high and low frequency channels is optional.

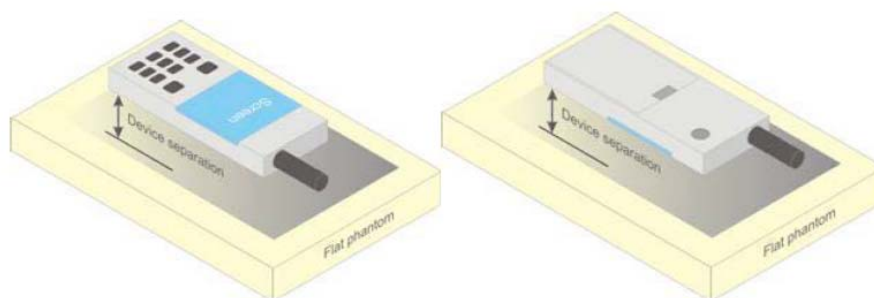
### Ear /Tilt 15° Position



### **Test positions for body-worn and other configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device may be tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. When multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device must be tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (e.g., the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components), only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body must be tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices that are intended to be authorized for body-worn use. A separation distance of 1.5 cm between the back of the device and a flat phantom is recommended for testing body-worn SAR compliance under such circumstances. Other separation distances may be used, but they should not exceed 2.5 cm. In these cases, the device may use body-worn accessories that provide a separation distance greater than that tested for the device provided however that the accessory contains no metallic components.



**Figure 5 – Test positions for body-worn devices**

## SAR Evaluation Procedure

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

- Step 1: Measurement of the SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point or central position was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop. The SAR at this point is measured at the start of the test and then again at the end of the testing.
- Step 2: The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head or EUT and the horizontal grid spacing was 10 mm x 10 mm. Based on these data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. The first Area Scan covers the entire dimension of the EUT to ensure that the hotspot was correctly identified.
- Step 3: Around this point, a volume of 30 mm x 30 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 7x 7 x 7 points. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated under the following procedure:
- 1) The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 1.2 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.3 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.
  - 2) The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed by the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-Spline is composed of three one dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition (in x, y and z-directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal-algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the averages. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- Step 4: Re-measurement of the SAR value at the same location as in Step 1. If the value changed by more than 5%, the evaluation was repeated.

## Test methodology

EN50360:2017  
EN50566:2017  
EN62209-1:2016  
EN62209-2:2010  
EN50663:2017  
EN62479:2010  
TGN20  
IEEE1528:2013

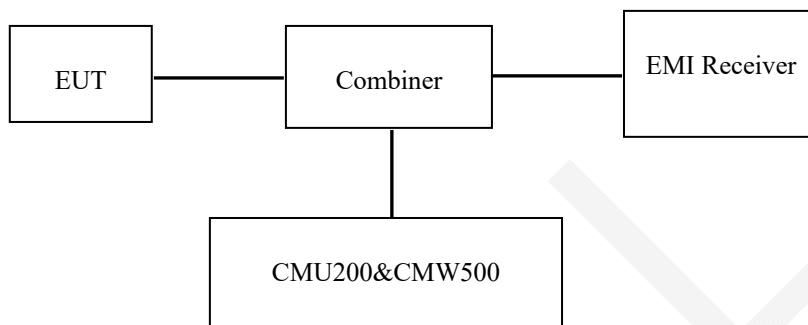
## CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

### Provision Applicable

The measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

### Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the EMI Receiver through sufficient attenuation.



### GSM&3G&4G

### Test Results:

#### GSM

Band	Frequency (MHz)	Conducted Output Power	
		(dBm)	(W)
GSM900	880.2	32.22	1.667
	902.0	<b>32.42</b>	1.746
	914.8	32.34	1.714
DCS1800	1710.4	<b>29.75</b>	0.944
	1747.8	29.60	0.912
	1784.6	29.68	0.929

#### GPRS

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM900	975	880.2	32.27	31.55	31.02	29.42
	60	902.0	32.21	31.64	31.05	29.34
	124	914.8	32.27	31.52	30.91	29.29
DCS1800	513	1710.4	29.42	28.47	27.38	26.42
	700	1747.8	29.46	28.52	27.20	26.41
	884	1784.6	29.58	28.57	27.33	26.57

**EGPRS**

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM900	975	880.2	27.10	27.02	25.45	23.89
	60	902.0	27.17	26.60	26.48	24.37
	124	914.8	26.57	26.49	25.83	23.54
DCS1800	513	1710.4	26.31	25.91	24.68	23.33
	700	1747.8	26.05	25.24	23.88	23.06
	884	1784.6	25.84	25.36	24.60	24.15

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

**The time based average power for GPRS**

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM900	975	880.2	23.27	25.55	26.77	26.42
	60	902.0	23.21	25.64	<b>26.80</b>	26.34
	124	914.8	23.27	25.52	26.66	26.29
DCS1800	513	1710.4	20.42	22.47	23.13	23.42
	700	1747.8	20.46	22.52	22.95	23.41
	884	1784.6	20.58	22.57	23.08	<b>23.57</b>

**The time based average power for EGPRS**

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM900	975	880.2	18.10	21.02	21.20	20.89
	60	902.0	18.17	20.60	22.23	21.37
	124	914.8	17.57	20.49	21.58	20.54
DCS1800	513	1710.4	17.31	19.91	20.43	20.33
	700	1747.8	17.05	19.24	19.63	20.06
	884	1784.6	16.84	19.36	20.35	21.15



**Note:**

1. For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (900 MHz band) and 0 (1800 MHz band).
2. For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power control level 3(850, 900 MHz band) and 3(1800 MHz band).
3. For EGPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power control level 6(850, 900 MHz band) and 5(1800 MHz band).

**WCDMA Band 8**

Test Condition	Test Mode	3GPP Sub Test	Averaged Mean Power (dBm)		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
Normal	Rel 99 RMC	1	23.73	23.87	23.71
	HSDPA	1	23.75	23.70	23.64
		2	23.67	23.71	23.49
		3	23.66	23.47	23.57
		4	23.63	23.66	23.70
	HSUPA	1	23.52	23.81	23.66
		2	23.69	23.62	23.71
		3	23.69	23.61	23.51
		4	23.64	23.64	23.56
		5	23.40	23.77	23.68
	DC-HSDPA	1	23.65	23.82	<b>23.94</b>
		2	23.65	23.68	23.78
		3	23.75	23.59	23.92
		4	23.28	23.75	23.65
	HSPA+	1	23.83	23.56	23.78



**WCDMA Band 1**

Test Condition	Test Mode	3GPP Sub Test	Averaged Mean Power (dBm)		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
Normal	Rel 99 RMC	1	22.87	<b>23.06</b>	22.91
	HSDPA	1	22.76	22.91	22.83
		2	22.67	22.99	22.54
		3	22.97	22.83	22.72
		4	23.03	22.66	22.93
	HSUPA	1	22.67	22.57	22.66
		2	22.94	22.58	22.69
		3	22.77	22.52	22.44
		4	22.61	22.73	22.56
		5	22.21	22.98	22.50
	DC-HSDPA	1	22.71	22.52	22.59
		2	22.55	22.76	22.65
		3	22.63	22.60	22.85
		4	22.33	22.60	22.73
	HSPA+	1	22.80	22.60	22.54

**Note:**

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.

**LTE:**

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 1	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.30
			RB8#0	22.11
		Middle	RB1#0	23.39
			RB8#0	21.85
		High	RB1#24	22.52
			RB8#17	<b>23.44</b>
	20 MHz	Low	RB1#0	23.08
			RB18#0	22.01
		Middle	RB1#0	21.74
			RB18#0	23.43
		High	RB1#99	22.23
			RB18#82	22.60

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 3	1.4 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.44
			RB5#0	23.71
		Middle	RB1#0	23.85
			RB5#0	23.33
		High	RB1#5	23.53
			RB5#1	23.79
	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.24
			RB8#0	22.73
		Middle	RB1#0	22.89
			RB8#0	22.60
		High	RB1#24	23.82
			RB8#17	22.71
	20 MHz	Low	RB1#0	<b>23.92</b>
			RB18#0	22.08
		Middle	RB1#0	23.68
			RB18#0	23.05
		High	RB1#99	23.87
			RB18#82	22.05

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 7	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	<b>22.95</b>
			RB8#0	21.67
		Middle	RB1#0	21.91
			RB8#0	21.53
		High	RB1#24	22.55
			RB8#17	22.61
	20 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.77
			RB18#0	22.42
		Middle	RB1#0	21.74
			RB18#0	22.63
		High	RB1#99	22.79
			RB18#82	22.85

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 8	1.4 MHz	Low	RB1#0	23.18
			RB5#0	23.22
		Middle	RB1#0	22.42
			RB5#0	22.67
		High	RB1#5	22.83
			RB5#1	22.18
	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.55
			RB8#0	22.69
		Middle	RB1#0	22.98
			RB8#0	<b>23.40</b>
		High	RB1#24	21.92
			RB8#17	21.86
	10 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.97
			RB12#0	22.95
		Middle	RB1#0	22.92
			RB12#0	22.44
		High	RB1#49	23.31
			RB12#38	21.66

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 20	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	<b>23.42</b>
			RB8#0	22.60
		Middle	RB1#0	21.61
			RB8#0	22.34
		High	RB1#24	22.27
			RB8#17	22.01
	20 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.68
			RB18#0	23.41
		Middle	RB1#0	22.33
			RB18#0	23.05
		High	RB1#99	23.01
			RB18#82	22.16

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 38	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	21.72
			RB8#0	21.89
		Middle	RB1#0	22.81
			RB8#0	21.75
		High	RB1#24	21.57
			RB8#17	23.29
	20 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.92
			RB18#0	<b>23.43</b>
		Middle	RB1#0	23.25
			RB18#0	22.42
		High	RB1#99	23.02
			RB18#82	22.85

Test Band	Test Bandwidth	Test Channel	Resource Block Size	Power(dBm)
Band 40	5 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.87
			RB8#0	22.83
		Middle	RB1#0	22.75
			RB8#0	22.71
		High	RB1#24	22.89
			RB8#17	23.25
	20 MHz	Low	RB1#0	22.98
			RB18#0	<b>23.27</b>
		Middle	RB1#0	22.98
			RB18#0	22.38
		High	RB1#99	21.61
			RB18#82	23.18

**Note:**

1. The CMW500 Wideband Radio Communication tester is used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control is used to keep the radio transmitters the max output power during the test.

**Bluetooth:**

Mode	Mode	Power (dBm)	Power (mW)
BDR(GFSK)	Hopping	5.27	3.37
EDR Mode ( $\pi/4$ -DQPSK)		4.65	2.92
EDR-8DPSK(3DH1)		4.44	2.78
Bluetooth LE_1M	Low channel	5.48	3.53
	Middle channel	3.62	2.30
	High channel	<b>7.67</b>	5.85

**Note:**

EN50663-SAR is not required for low-power equipment where the available antenna power and/or the average total radiated power is less than or equal to the Pmax values given in Annex A (20 mW for head and trunk and 40mW for limbs)

**Wi-Fi (2.4G Band)**

Band	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power	
		(dBm)	(mW)
802.11b	Low	10.18	10.42
	Middle	10.54	11.32
	High	<b>10.75</b>	11.89
802.11g	Low	9.58	9.08
	Middle	10.10	10.23
	High	10.48	11.17
802.11n-HT20	Low	8.91	7.78
	Middle	10.17	10.40
	High	10.23	10.54
802.11n-HT40	Low	10.72	11.80
	Middle	10.59	11.46
	High	10.61	11.51

**Note:**

1. The output power was tested under data rate 1Mbps for 802.11b, 6Mbps for 802.11g, MCS0 for 802.11n-HT20.
2. EN50663-SAR is not required for low-power equipment where the available antenna power and/or the average total radiated power is less than or equal to the Pmax values given in Annex A (20 mW for head and trunk and 40mW for limbs).

**Wi-Fi (5G)**

Band	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power	
		(dBm)	(mW)
802.11A	5180	10.77	11.940
802.11n-HT20	5180	10.75	11.885
802.11n-HT40	5190	10.74	11.858
802.11AC20	5180	10.46	11.117
802.11AC40	5190	10.61	11.508
802.11AC80	5210	10.10	10.233

**Maximum Target Output Power**

Max Target Power(dBm)			
Mode/Band	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
GSM 900	32.5	32.5	32.5
GPRS 1 TX Slot	32.5	32.5	32.5
GPRS 2 TX Slot	32.0	32.0	32.
GPRS 3 TX Slot	32.5	31.5	31.5
GPRS 4 TX Slot	29.5	29.5	29.5
EGPRS 1 TX Slot	27.5	27.5	27.5
EGPRS 2 TX Slot	27.5	27.5	27.5
EGPRS 3 TX Slot	26.5	26.5	26.5
EGPRS 4 TX Slot	24.5	24.5	24.5
DCS 1800	30.0	30.0	30.0
GPRS 1 TX Slot	30.0	30.0	30.0
GPRS 2 TX Slot	29.0	29.0	29.0
GPRS 3 TX Slot	27.5	27.5	27.5
GPRS 4 TX Slot	27.0	27.0	27.0
EGPRS 1 TX Slot	26.5	26.5	26.5
EGPRS 2 TX Slot	26.0	26.0	26.0
EGPRS 3 TX Slot	25.0	25.0	25.0
EGPRS 4 TX Slot	24.5	24.5	24.5
WCDMA Band 8	24.0	24.0	24.0
WCDMA Band 1	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 1	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 3	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 7	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 8	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 20	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 38	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 40	23.5	23.5	23.5
Bluetooth BDR/EDR	5.5	5.5	5.5
Bluetooth BLE(1M)	8.0	8.0	8.0
WLAN 2.4G	11.0	11.0	11.0
WLAN 5G	11.0	11.0	11.0



## SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS

This page summarizes the results of the performed dosimetric evaluation.

### Test Results:

#### Environmental Conditions:

<b>Temperature:</b>	21.3-22.9 °C	21.1-22.9 °C	21.6-23.3 °C	21.9-23.2 °C	20.9-22.3 °C	21.6-23.3 °C
<b>Relative Humidity:</b>	61-70 %	55-69%	52-68 %	50-68 %	51-66 %	52-69 %
<b>ATM Pressure:</b>	101.5 kPa	101.5 kPa	101.9 kPa	101.6 kPa	101.8 kPa	101.7 kPa
<b>Test Date:</b>	2021/06/27	2021/06/28	2021/06/29	2021/06/30	2021/07/01	2021/07/02

\* Testing was performed by Afflict Gu, Ricardo Lan.

**EGSM 900:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	880.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	902.0	GSM	32.42	32.5	1.019	0.161	0.16	2.0	/
	914.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	880.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	902.0	GSM	32.42	32.5	1.019	0.101	0.10	2.0	/
	914.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	880.2	GSM	32.22	32.5	1.067	0.224	<b>0.24</b>	2.0	<b>1#</b>
	902.0	GSM	32.42	32.5	1.019	0.216	0.22	2.0	/
	914.8	GSM	32.34	32.5	1.038	0.197	0.20	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	880.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	902.0	GSM	32.42	32.5	1.019	0.117	0.12	2.0	/
	914.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body-Headset-Back (5mm)	880.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	902.0	GSM	32.42	32.5	1.019	0.421	0.43	2.0	/
	914.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	880.2	GPRS	31.02	31.5	1.117	0.581	0.65	2.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	0.684	0.76	2.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	30.91	31.5	1.146	0.721	<b>0.83</b>	2.0	<b>2#</b>
EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	880.2	GPRS	31.02	31.5	1.117	1.460	1.63	4.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	1.500	1.66	4.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	30.91	31.5	1.146	1.600	<b>1.83</b>	4.0	<b>3#</b>
Limb Front (0mm)	880.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	0.723	0.80	4.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	880.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	0.010	0.01	4.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	880.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	0.298	0.33	4.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	880.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	880.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	902.0	GPRS	31.05	31.5	1.109	0.376	0.42	4.0	/
	914.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**Note:**

1. When the 10-g Head and Body SAR is  $\leq 1.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
2. When the 10-g Limb SAR is  $\leq 2.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
3. The EUT is a Class B mobile phone which can be attached to both GPRS and GSM services, using one service at a time.
4. The Multi-slot has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 2DL+3UL is the worst case.
5. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
6. For modes that peak SAR is too low to evaluate, a SAR value 0 W/kg is considered as their Scaled SAR.

**DCS 1800:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1710.4	GSM	29.75	30.0	1.059	0.194	0.21	2.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.223	0.24	2.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	29.68	30.0	1.076	0.237	<b>0.26</b>	2.0	<b>4#</b>
Head Left Tilt	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.053	0.06	2.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.104	0.11	2.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.031	0.03	2.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body-Headset-Back (5mm)	1710.4	GSM	29.75	30.0	1.059	0.302	0.32	2.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.369	0.40	2.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	29.68	30.0	1.076	0.396	<b>0.43</b>	2.0	<b>5#</b>
Body Back (5mm)	1710.4	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.8	GPRS	26.41	27.0	1.146	0.263	0.30	2.0	/
	1784.6	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.763	0.84	4.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	1710.4	GSM	29.75	30.0	1.059	0.666	0.71	4.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.815	0.89	4.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	29.68	30.0	1.076	0.953	<b>1.03</b>	4.0	<b>6#</b>
Limb Left (0mm)	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.412	0.45	4.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.082	0.09	4.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	1710.4	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.8	GSM	29.60	30.0	1.096	0.321	0.35	4.0	/
	1784.6	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**Note:**

1. When the 10-g Head and Body SAR is  $\leq 1.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
2. When the 10-g Limb SAR is  $\leq 2.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
3. The EUT is a Class B mobile phone which can be attached to both GPRS and GSM services, using one service at a time.
4. The Multi-slot has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.
5. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
6. For modes that peak SAR is too low to evaluate, a SAR value 0 W/kg is considered as their Scaled SAR.

## WCDMA Band 8

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.192	0.20	2.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.117	0.12	2.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	882.6	RMC	23.73	24.0	1.064	0.185	0.20	2.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.216	<b>0.22</b>	2.0	<b>7#</b>
	912.4	RMC	23.71	24.0	1.069	0.202	0.22	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.119	0.12	2.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	882.6	RMC	23.73	24.0	1.064	0.322	0.34	2.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.366	0.38	2.0	/
	912.4	RMC	23.71	24.0	1.069	0.402	<b>0.43</b>	2.0	<b>8#</b>
EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	882.6	RMC	23.73	24.0	1.064	0.929	0.99	4.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	1.000	1.03	4.0	/
	912.4	RMC	23.71	24.0	1.069	0.975	<b>1.04</b>	4.0	<b>9#</b>
Limb Front (0mm)	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.439	0.45	4.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.104	0.11	4.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.175	0.18	4.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	882.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.6	RMC	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.221	0.23	4.0	/
	912.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**WCDMA Band 1**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1922.6	RMC	22.87	23.5	1.156	0.102	<b>0.12</b>	2.0	<b>10#</b>
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.078	0.09	2.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	22.91	23.5	1.146	0.068	0.08	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.041	0.05	2.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.066	0.07	2.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.022	0.02	2.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	1922.6	RMC	22.87	23.5	1.156	0.289	<b>0.33</b>	2.0	<b>11#</b>
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.241	0.27	2.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	22.91	23.5	1.146	0.210	0.24	2.0	//
EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	1922.6	RMC	22.87	23.5	1.156	1.010	<b>1.17</b>	4.0	<b>12#</b>
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.916	1.01	4.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	22.91	23.5	1.146	0.824	0.94	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.634	0.70	4.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.346	0.38	4.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.059	0.07	4.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	1922.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950.0	RMC	23.06	23.5	1.107	0.442	0.49	4.0	/
	1977.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**Note:**

1. When the 10-g Head and Body SAR is  $\leq 1.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
2. When the 10-g Limb SAR is  $\leq 2.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Mode.
4. For modes that peak SAR is too low to evaluate, a SAR value 0 W/kg is considered as their Scaled SAR.

**LTE FDD Band 1:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation Type	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1930	20	QPSK	1	23.08	23.5	1.102	0.165	<b>0.18</b>	2.0	<b>13#</b>
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.128	0.13	2.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	22.60	23.5	1.230	0.118	0.15	2.0	/
	1930	20	QPSK	50%	23.08	23.5	1.102	0.125	0.14	2.0	/
	1930	20	QPSK	100%	23.08	23.5	1.102	0.126	0.14	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.052	0.05	2.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.081	0.08	2.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.024	0.02	2.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	23.08	23.5	1.102	0.343	0.38	2.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.289	0.29	2.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	22.60	23.5	1.230	0.364	<b>0.45</b>	2.0	<b>14#</b>
	1970	20	QPSK	50%	22.60	23.5	1.230	0.291	0.36	2.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	100%	22.60	23.5	1.230	0.287	0.35	2.0	/

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation Type	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back(0mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	23.08	23.5	1.102	1.110	<b>1.22</b>	4.0	<b>15#</b>
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	1.030	1.05	4.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	22.60	23.5	1.230	0.968	1.19	4.0	/
	1930	20	QPSK	50%	23.08	23.5	1.102	0.982	1.08	4.0	/
	1930	20	QPSK	100%	23.08	23.5	1.102	0.971	1.07	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.750	0.76	4.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.514	0.52	4.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.090	0.09	4.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	1930	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1950	20	QPSK	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.482	0.49	4.0	/
	1970	20	QPSK	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**LTE FDD Band 3:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1720	QPSK	20	1	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.229	0.23	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.302	<b>0.33</b>	2.0	<b>16#</b>
	1775	QPSK	20	1	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.305	0.31	2.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	50%	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.184	0.19	2.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	100%	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.188	0.19	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.091	0.10	2.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.156	0.17	2.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.043	0.05	2.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.517	0.53	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.524	<b>0.56</b>	2.0	<b>17#</b>
	1775	QPSK	20	1	23.87	24.0	1.030	0.505	0.52	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	50%	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.383	0.41	2.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	100%	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.381	0.41	2.0	/



EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	23.92	24.0	1.019	1.740	1.77	4.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	1.730	1.86	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	23.87	24.0	1.030	1.890	<b>1.95</b>	4.0	<b>18#</b>
	1775	QPSK	20	50%	23.87	24.0	1.030	1.620	1.67	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	100%	23.87	24.0	1.030	1.640	1.69	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	1.630	1.75	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.566	0.61	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.189	0.20	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	1720	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	1747.5	QPSK	20	1	23.68	24.0	1.076	0.704	0.76	4.0	/
	1775	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**LTE FDD Band 7:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2510	QPSK	20	1	22.77	23.0	1.054	0.064	0.07	2.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.082	<b>0.09</b>	2.0	<b>19#</b>
	2560	QPSK	20	1	22.85	23.0	1.035	0.075	0.08	2.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	50%	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.044	0.05	2.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	100%	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.041	0.04	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.032	0.03	2.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.076	0.08	2.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.057	0.06	2.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	22.77	23.0	1.054	0.306	<b>0.32</b>	2.0	<b>20#</b>
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.280	0.30	2.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	22.85	23.0	1.035	0.250	0.26	2.0	/
	2510	QPSK	20	50%	22.77	23.0	1.054	0.239	0.25	2.0	/
	2510	QPSK	20	100%	22.77	23.0	1.054	0.233	0.25	2.0	/

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	22.77	23.0	1.054	1.230	1.30	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	1.300	<b>1.42</b>	4.0	<b>21#</b>
	2560	QPSK	20	1	22.85	23.0	1.035	1.190	1.23	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	50%	22.63	23.0	1.089	1.060	1.15	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	100%	22.63	23.0	1.089	1.050	1.14	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.419	0.46	4.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.116	0.13	4.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.412	0.45	4.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	2510	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2535	QPSK	20	1	22.63	23.0	1.089	0.404	0.44	4.0	/
	2560	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**LTE FDD Band 8:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	885	QPSK	10	1	22.97	23.5	1.130	0.235	0.27	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.259	<b>0.30</b>	2.0	<b>22#</b>
	910	QPSK	10	1	23.31	23.5	1.045	0.252	0.26	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	50%	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.200	0.23	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	100%	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.201	0.23	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.174	0.20	2.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.265	0.30	2.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.127	0.15	2.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	22.97	23.5	1.130	0.346	0.39	2.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.416	0.48	2.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	23.31	23.5	1.045	0.470	<b>0.49</b>	2.0	<b>23#</b>
	910	QPSK	10	50%	23.31	23.5	1.045	0.389	0.41	2.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	100%	23.31	23.5	1.045	0.385	0.40	2.0	/

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	22.97	23.5	1.130	1.040	1.17	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	1.300	<b>1.49</b>	4.0	<b>24#</b>
	910	QPSK	10	1	23.31	23.5	1.045	1.250	1.31	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	50%	22.92	23.5	1.143	1.080	1.23	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	100%	22.92	23.5	1.143	1.060	1.21	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.520	0.59	4.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.139	0.16	4.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.190	0.22	4.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	885	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	897.5	QPSK	10	1	22.92	23.5	1.143	0.264	0.30	4.0	/
	910	QPSK	10	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**LTE FDD Band 20:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.179	0.20	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.103	0.11	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	842	QPSK	20	1	23.41	23.5	1.021	0.194	0.20	2.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.194	0.22	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.213	<b>0.24</b>	2.0	<b>25#</b>
	852	QPSK	20	50%	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.188	0.21	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	100%	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.187	0.21	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.093	0.10	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	842	QPSK	20	1	23.41	23.5	1.021	0.232	0.24	2.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.236	0.26	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.382	<b>0.43</b>	2.0	<b>26#</b>
	852	QPSK	20	50%	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.339	0.38	2.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	100%	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.340	0.38	2.0	/

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	842	QPSK	20	1	23.41	23.5	1.021	0.999	1.02	4.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.749	0.83	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	23.01	23.5	1.119	1.020	<b>1.14</b>	4.0	<b>27#</b>
	852	QPSK	20	50%	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.875	0.98	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	100%	23.01	23.5	1.119	0.872	0.98	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	842	QPSK	20	1			/	/	/	4.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.500	0.55	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.088	0.10	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.172	0.19	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	842	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	847	QPSK	20	1	23.05	23.5	1.109	0.107	0.12	4.0	/
	852	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**LTE FDD Band 38:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2580	QPSK	20	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.014	0.01	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.015	<b>0.02</b>	2.0	<b>28#</b>
	2610	QPSK	20	1	23.02	23.5	1.117	0.011	0.01	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	50%	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.014	0.01	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	100%	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.013	0.01	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.009	0.01	2.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.014	0.01	2.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.012	0.01	2.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.199	0.20	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.232	<b>0.25</b>	2.0	<b>29#</b>
	2610	QPSK	20	1	23.02	23.5	1.117	0.209	0.23	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	50%	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.110	0.12	2.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	100%	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.113	0.12	2.0	/



EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	23.43	23.5	1.016	0.417	0.42	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.744	<b>0.79</b>	4.0	<b>30#</b>
	2610	QPSK	20	1	23.02	23.5	1.117	0.463	0.52	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	50%	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.508	0.54	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	100%	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.510	0.54	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.135	0.14	4.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.057	0.06	4.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.154	0.16	4.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	<0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	2580	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2595	QPSK	20	1	23.25	23.5	1.059	0.306	0.32	4.0	/
	2610	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**LTE FDD Band 40:**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.023	0.03	2.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Left Tilt	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.018	0.02	2.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Head Right Cheek	2310	QPSK	20	1	23.27	23.5	1.054	0.060	0.06	2.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.068	0.08	2.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	23.18	23.5	1.076	0.087	<b>0.09</b>	2.0	<b>31#</b>
	2390	QPSK	20	50%	23.18	23.5	1.076	0.078	0.08	2.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	100%	23.18	23.5	1.076	0.075	0.08	2.0	/
Head Right Tilt	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.048	0.05	2.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	2.0	/
Body Back (5mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	23.27	23.5	1.054	0.308	<b>0.32</b>	2.0	<b>32#</b>
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.281	0.32	2.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	23.18	23.5	1.076	0.249	0.27	2.0	/
	2310	QPSK	20	50%	23.27	23.5	1.054	0.229	0.24	2.0	/
	2310	QPSK	20	100%	23.27	23.5	1.054	0.249	0.26	2.0	/

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Modulation Type	Bandwidth (MHz)	RB	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	10g SAR (W/Kg)				
							Scaled Factor	Meas.	Scaled SAR	Limit	Plot
Limb Back (0mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	23.27	23.5	1.054	0.583	0.61	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.790	<b>0.89</b>	4.0	<b>33#</b>
	2390	QPSK	20	1	23.18	23.5	1.076	0.580	0.62	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	50%	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.532	0.60	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	100%	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.515	0.58	4.0	/
Limb Front (0mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.348	0.39	4.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Left (0mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.062	0.07	4.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Right (0mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.367	0.41	4.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Top (0mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.001	0.00	4.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
Limb Bottom (0mm)	2310	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/
	2350	QPSK	20	1	22.98	23.5	1.127	0.735	0.83	4.0	/
	2390	QPSK	20	1	/	/	/	/	/	4.0	/

**Note:**

1. When the 10-g Head and Body SAR is  $\leq 1.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
2. When the 10-g Limb SAR is  $\leq 2.0\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for low and high channel is optional.
3. The CMW500 Wideband Radio Communication tester is used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control is used to keep the radio transmitters the max output power during the test.
4. All SAR datas are tested start with the **largest channel bandwidth** and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation. According to the worst case, SAR datas for QPSK with 50% and 100% RB allocation are tested.
5. For modes that peak SAR is too low to evaluate, a SAR value 0 W/kg is considered as their Scaled SAR.

**Simultaneous Transmission evaluation:**

Test Position	Simultaneous Transmitting	P <sub>avg</sub>		Main Ant SAR(w/kg)	Distance (mm)	P <sub>th,m</sub> (mW)	P <sub>available</sub> (mW)	Exclusion
		dBm	mW					
Head	2.4GWLAN+ Main	11.0	12.59	0.33	0	20	16.7	No
Body	2.4GWLAN+ Main	11.0	12.59	0.83	5	32	18.72	No
Limb	2.4GWLAN+ Main	11.0	12.59	1.95	0	40	20.5	No
Head	5GWLAN+ Main	11.0	12.59	0.33	0	20	16.7	No
Body	5GWLAN+ Main	11.0	12.59	0.83	5	53	31.0	No
Limb	5GWLAN+ Main	11.0	12.59	1.95	0	40	20.5	No
Head	Bluetooth + Main	8.0	6.31	0.33	0	20	16.7	No
Body	Bluetooth + Main	8.0	6.31	0.83	5	32	18.72	No
Limb	Bluetooth + Main	8.0	6.31	1.95	0	40	20.5	No

**Note:**

1. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Band and Bluetooth share the same antenna and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. GSM/WCDMA/LTE share the same antenna and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. According to EN 62209-2 Annex K, the threshold power level available to the secondary transmitter (P<sub>available</sub>) is to calculate it from the measured peak spatial-average SAR of the primary transmitter (SAR<sub>1</sub>) according to the equation:  $P_{available} = P_{th,m} \times (SAR_{lim} - SAR_1) / SAR_{lim}$ . If the output power of the secondary transmitter is less than P<sub>available</sub>, SAR measurement for the secondary transmitter is not necessary.
4. The **Test exclusion Threshold** P<sub>th,m</sub> is calculated follow the EN 62479 Annex B
5. The **Test exclusion Threshold** formula distance range is 0 - 25mm, so 25mm is used when distance is larger than 25mm.

$$P_{max}' = \exp[A s + B s^2 + C \ln(BW) + D]$$

Note: s represents the nearest separation distance between the wireless device and the user's body

For compliance with the SAR limit of  $SAR_{max} = 2$  W/kg averaged over  $m = 10$  g in ICNIRP Guidelines [1] and IEEE Std C95.1-2005 [3], use Equations (B.2) to (B.5) in Equation (B.1):

$$A = (-0.4588f^3 + 4.407f^2 - 6.112f + 2.497) / 100 \quad (B.2)$$

$$B = (0.1160f^3 - 1.402f^2 + 3.504f - 0.4367) / 1000 \quad (B.3)$$

$$C = (-0.1333f^3 + 11.89f^2 - 110.8f + 301.4) / 1000 \quad (B.4)$$

$$D = -0.03540f^3 + 0.5023f^2 - 2.297f + 6.104 \quad (B.5)$$

For other values of  $SAR_{max}$  using an averaging mass of  $m = 10$  g, multiply the final  $P_{max}'$  value by  $SAR_{max} / 2$  W/kg.

**Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion**

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required.

## SAR Plots (Summary of the Highest SAR Values)

### Test Plot 1#

**DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 880.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:7.99834

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 880.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.942$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.885$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 880.2 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Right Cheek/GSM 900 Low/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.313 W/kg

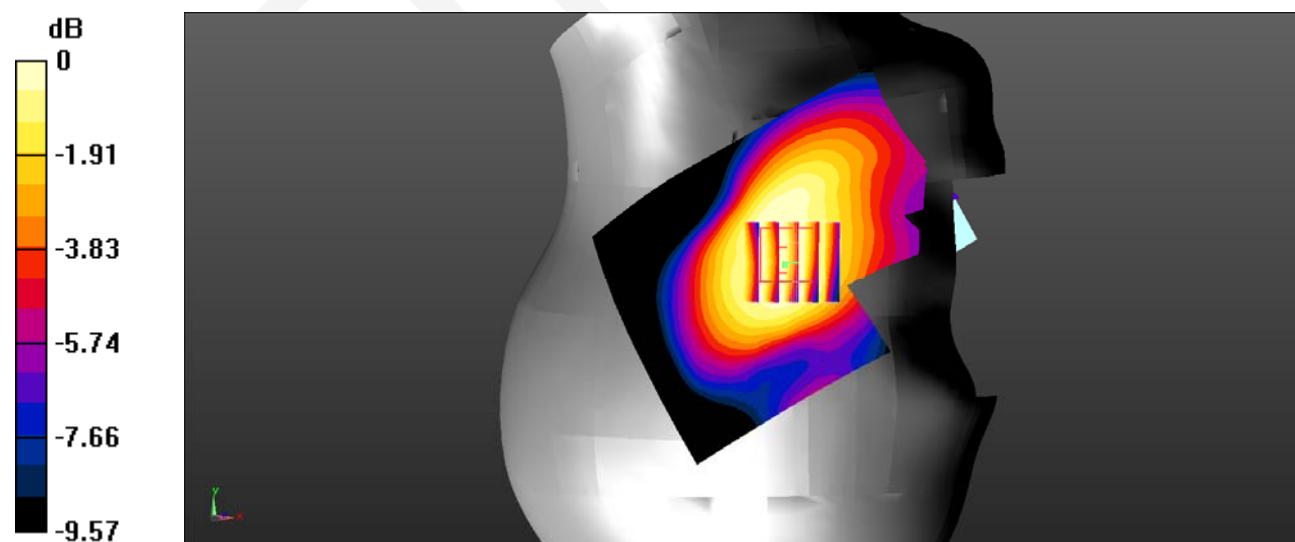
**Head Right Cheek/GSM 900 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.876 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.311 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.280 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.224 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.285 W/kg



0 dB = 0.285 W/kg = -5.45 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 2#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS-4 slots (0); Frequency: 914.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.99986

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 914.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.995$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.906$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 914.8 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/GSM 900 High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

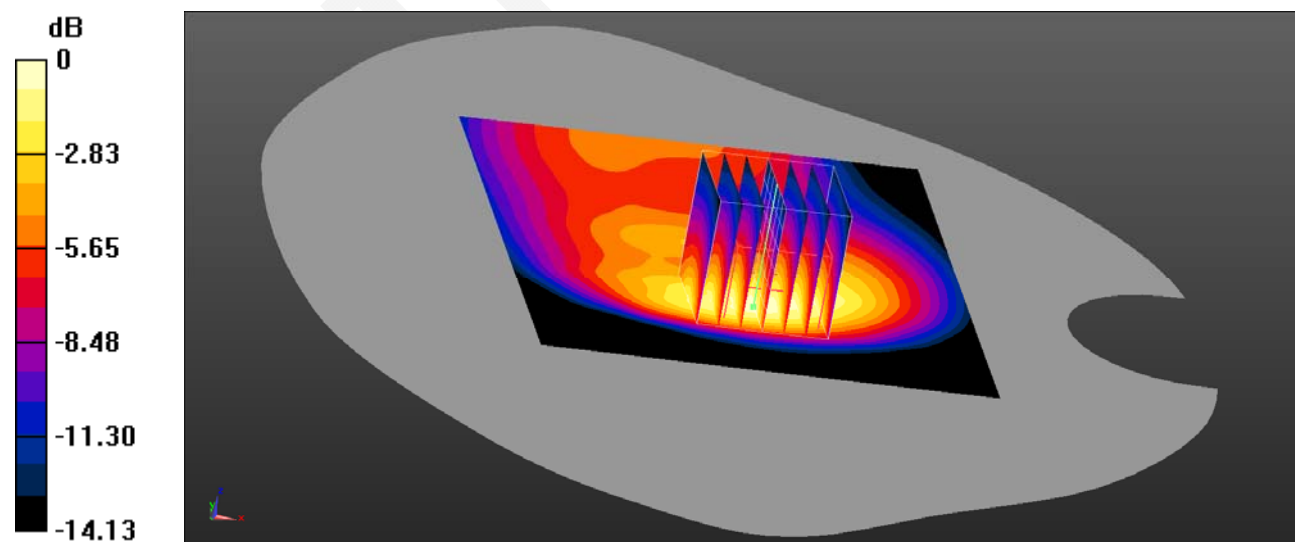
**Body Back/GSM 900 High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 25.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.49 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.721 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



0 dB = 1.48 W/kg = 1.70 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 3#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS-4 slots (0); Frequency: 914.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.99986

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 914.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.995$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.906$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 914.8 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/GSM 900 High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.15 W/kg

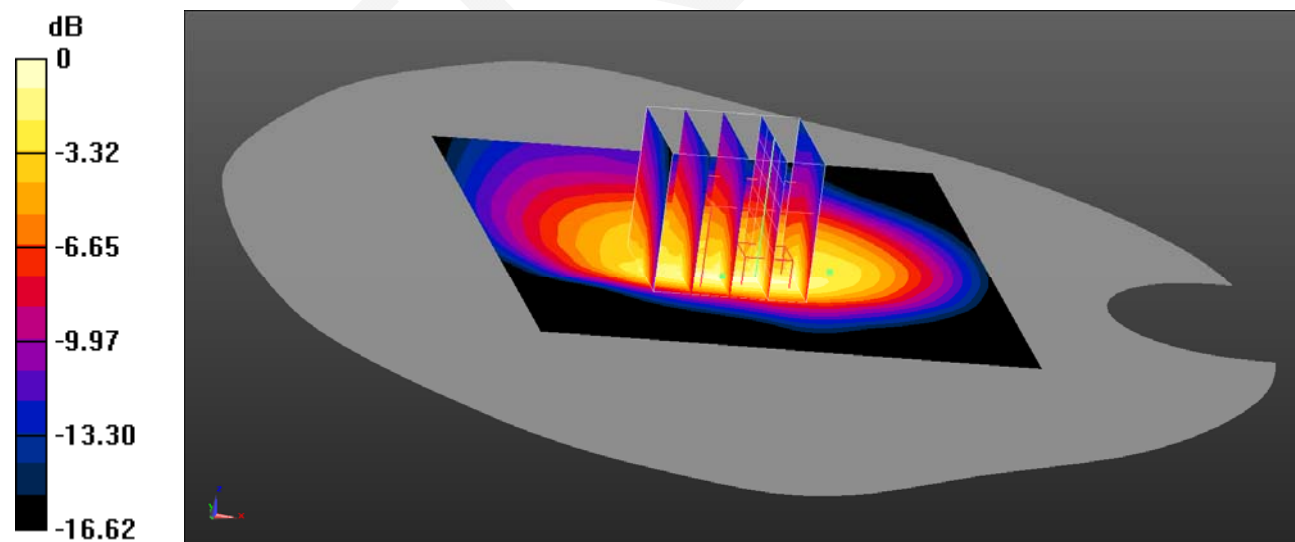
**Limb Back/GSM 900 High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 42.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.73 W/kg



0 dB = 3.73 W/kg = 5.72 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 4#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1784.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:7.99834

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1784.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.401$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.841$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39) @ 1784.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/GSM 1800 High/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.424 W/kg

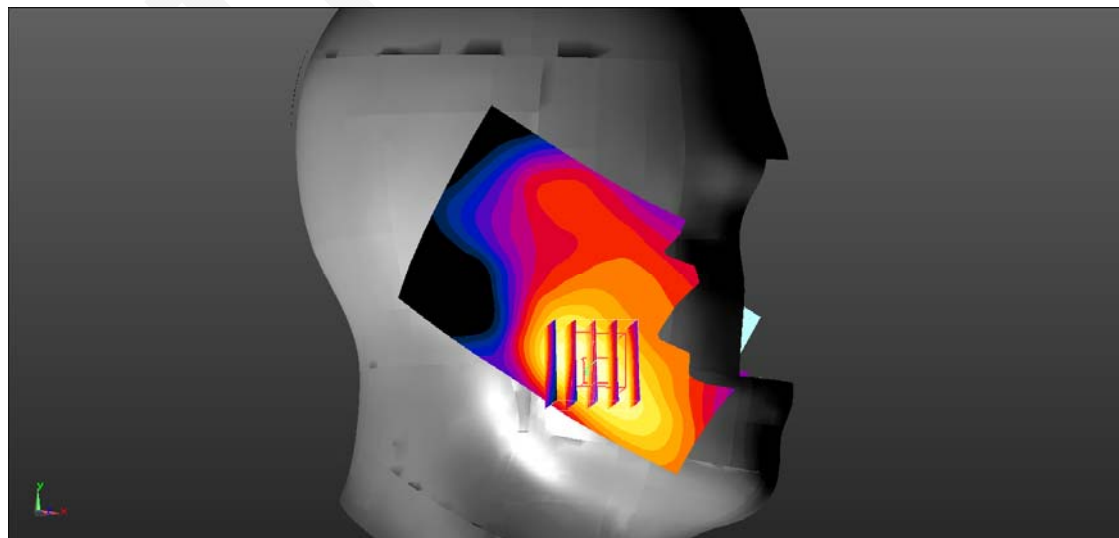
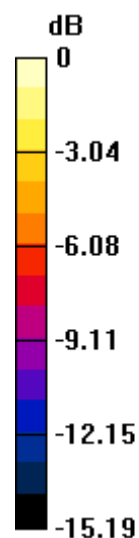
**Head Left Cheek/GSM 1800 High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.193 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.583 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.384 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.404 W/kg



0 dB = 0.404 W/kg = -3.94 dBW/kg



**Test Plot 5#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1784.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:7.99834

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1784.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.401$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.841$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39) @ 1784.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Worn Back/GSM 1800 High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.787 W/kg

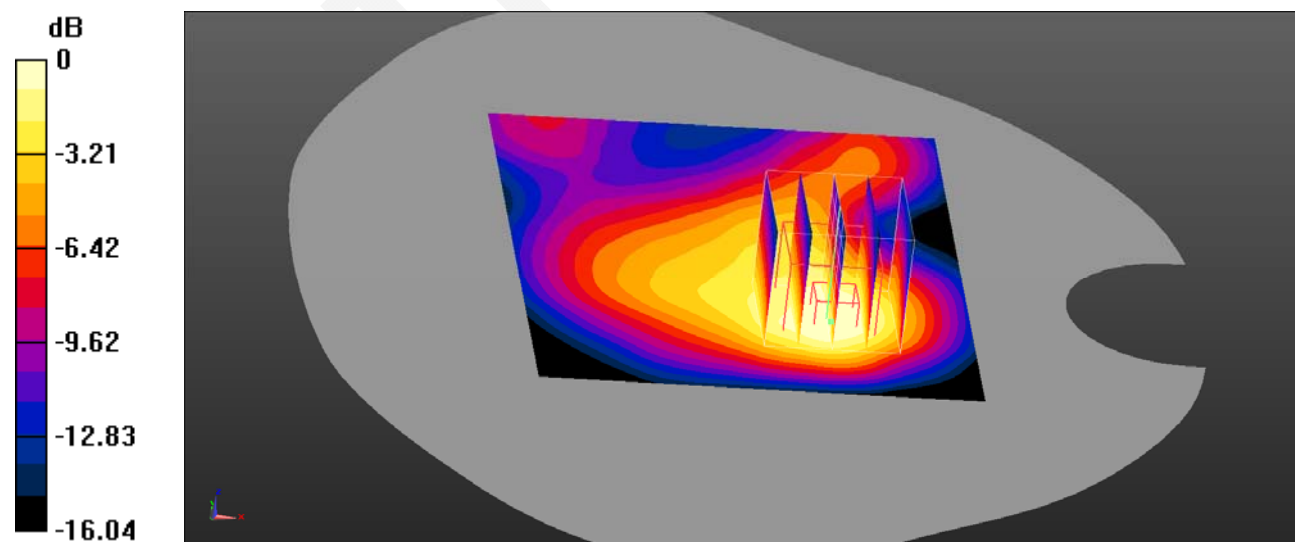
**Body Worn Back/GSM 1800 High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.675 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.396 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.700 W/kg



0 dB = 0.700 W/kg = -1.55 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 6#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS-4 slots (0); Frequency: 1784.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.99986

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1784.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.401$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.841$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39) @ 1784.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Front/GSM 1800 High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.08 W/kg

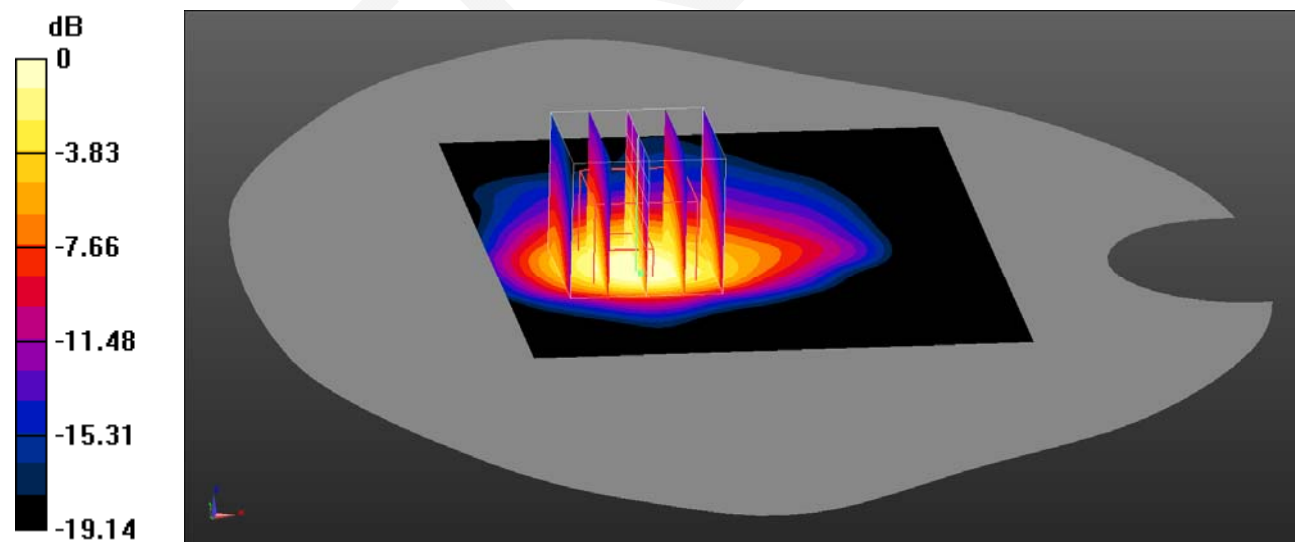
**Limb Front/GSM 1800 High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.953 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.94 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 7#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 897.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 897.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.97$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.322$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 897.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Right Cheek/WCDMA Band 8 Mid/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.319 W/kg

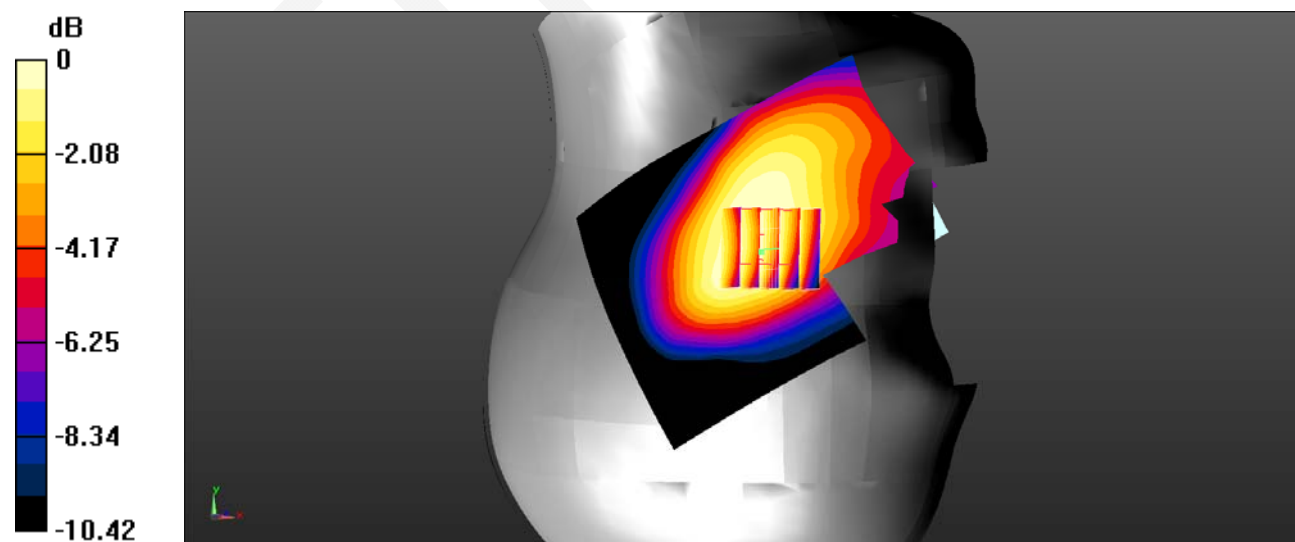
**Head Right Cheek/WCDMA Band 8 Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.400 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.302 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.264 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.268 W/kg



0 dB = 0.268 W/kg = -5.72 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 8#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 912.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 912.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.988$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.519$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 912.4 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/WCDMA Band 8 High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.746 W/kg

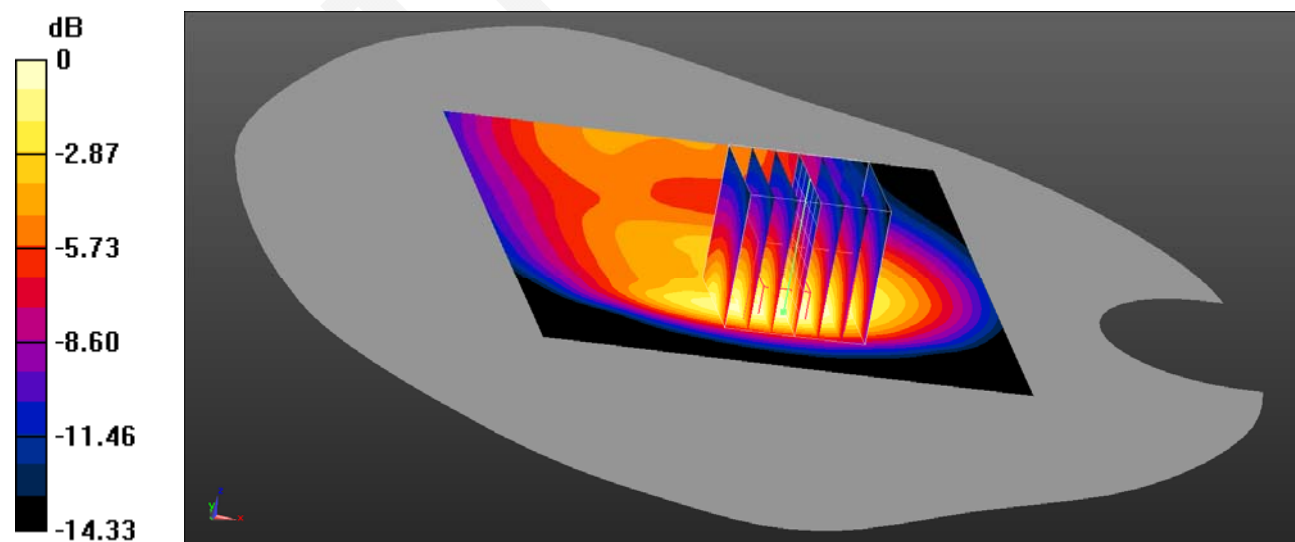
**Body Back/WCDMA Band 8 High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.748 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.790 W/kg



0 dB = 0.790 W/kg = -1.02 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 9#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 912.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 912.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.988$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.519$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 912.4 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/WCDMA Band 8 High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.33 W/kg

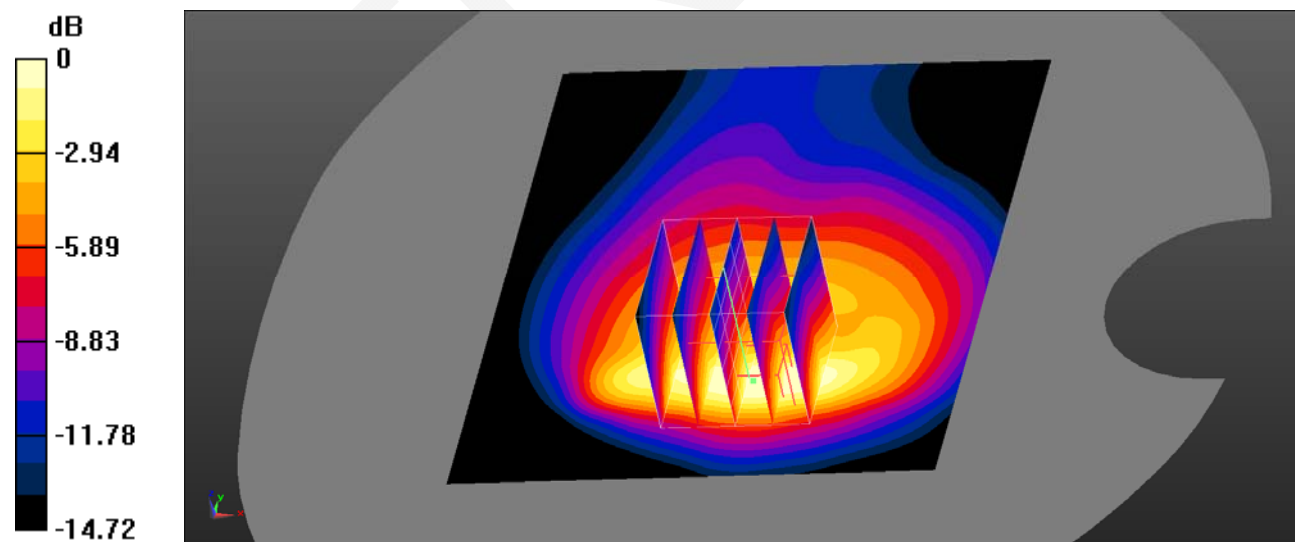
**Limb Back/WCDMA Band 8 High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.975 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.15 W/kg



0 dB = 2.15 W/kg = 3.32 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 10#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1922.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1922.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.411$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.896$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.02, 8.02, 8.02) @ 1922.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/WCDMA Band 1 Low/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.173 W/kg

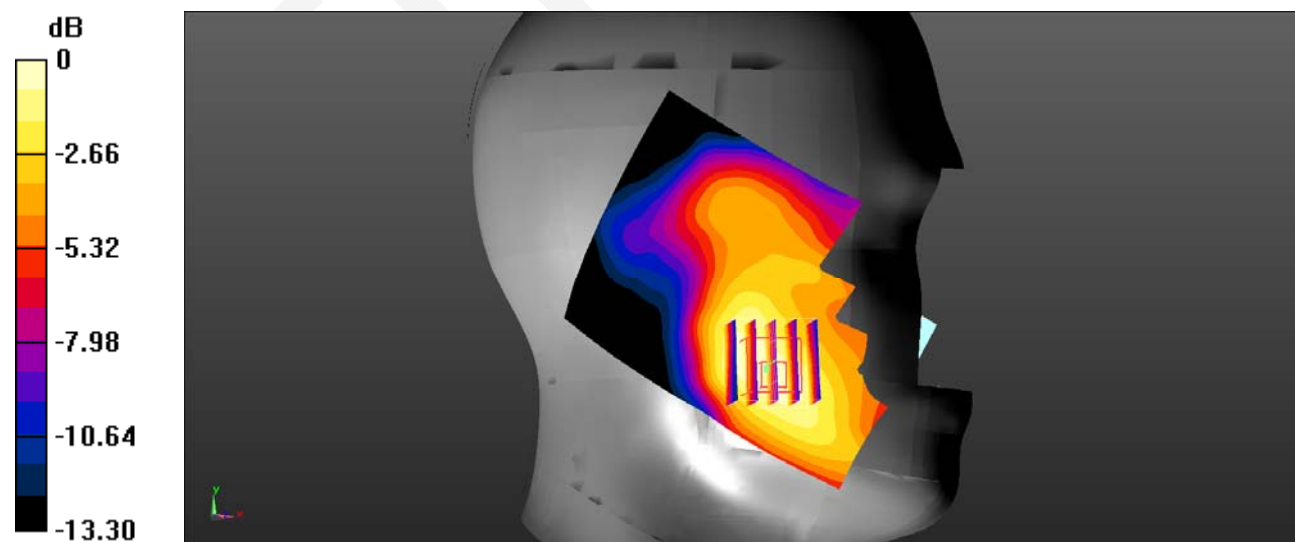
**Head Left Cheek/WCDMA Band 1 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.159 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.170 W/kg



0 dB = 0.170 W/kg = -7.70 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 11#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1922.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1922.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.411$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.896$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.02, 8.02, 8.02) @ 1922.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/WCDMA Band 1 Low/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.595 W/kg

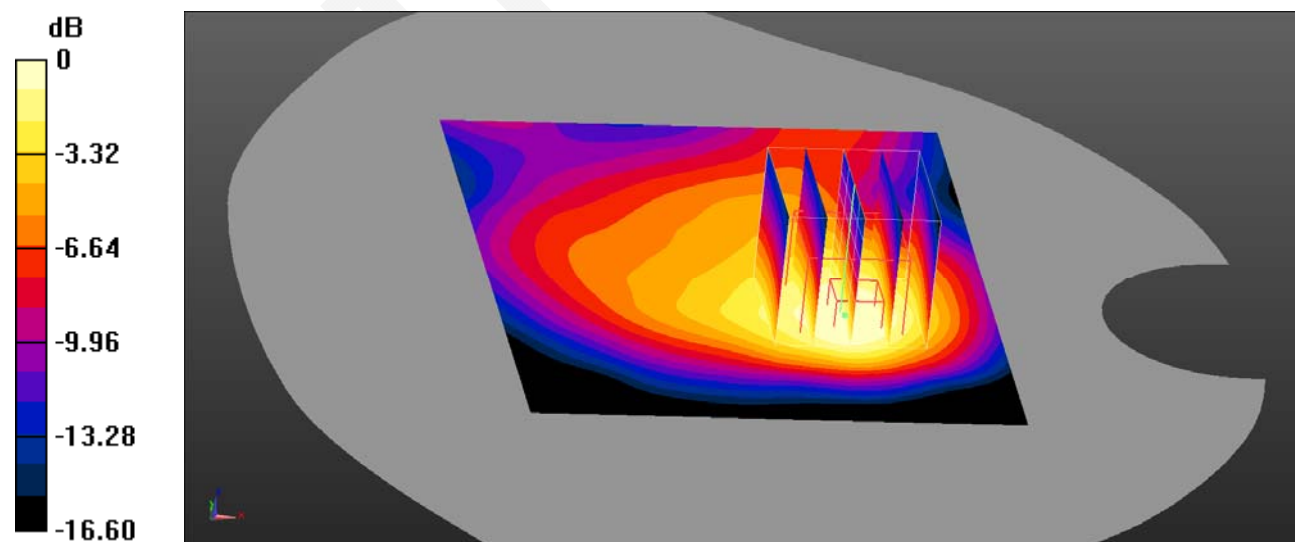
**Body Back/WCDMA Band 1 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.916 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.512 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.546 W/kg



0 dB = 0.546 W/kg = -2.63 dBW/kg



**Test Plot 12#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1922.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1922.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.411$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.896$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.02, 8.02, 8.02) @ 1922.6 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/WCDMA Band 1 Low/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.18 W/kg

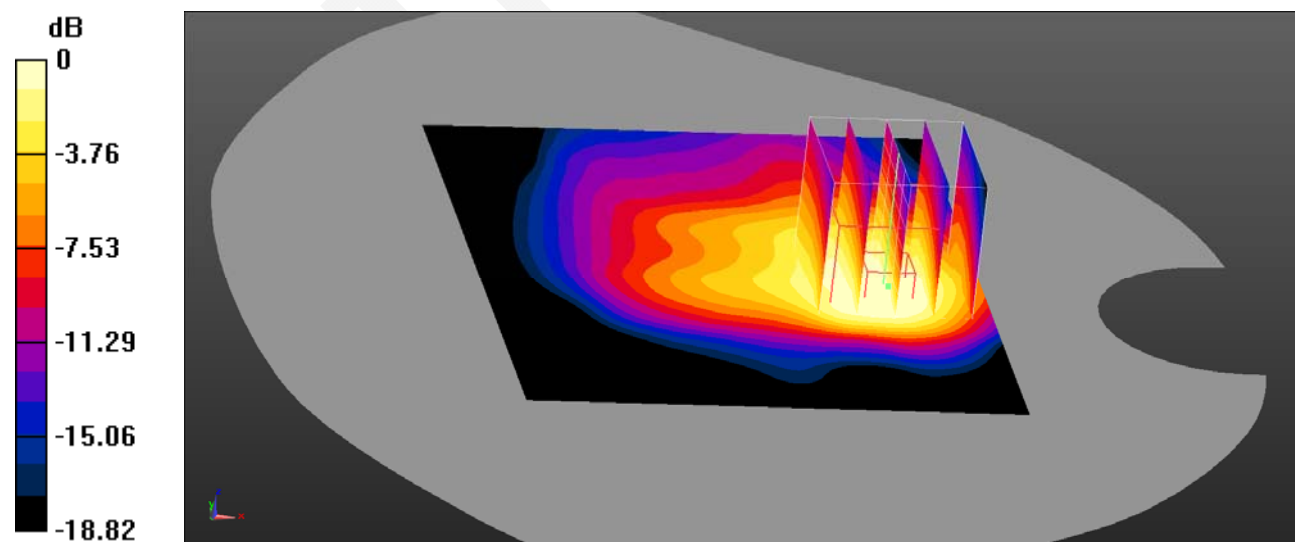
**Limb Back/WCDMA Band 1 Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.01 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 W/kg



0 dB = 1.85 W/kg = 2.67 dBW/kg



**Test Plot 13#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1930 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1930$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.423$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.731$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.02, 8.02, 8.02) @ 1930 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 1 1RB Low/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.286 W/kg

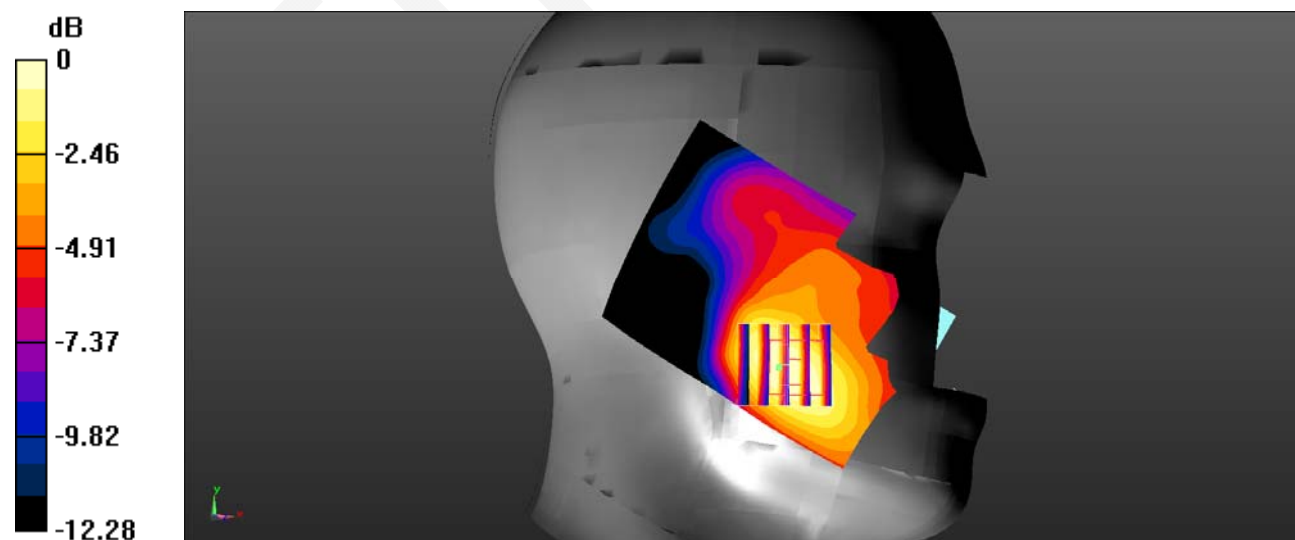
**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 1 1RB Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.403 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.401 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.261 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.165 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.274 W/kg



0 dB = 0.274 W/kg = -5.62 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 14#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1970 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1970$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.439$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.739$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07) @ 1970 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 1 1RB High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.683 W/kg

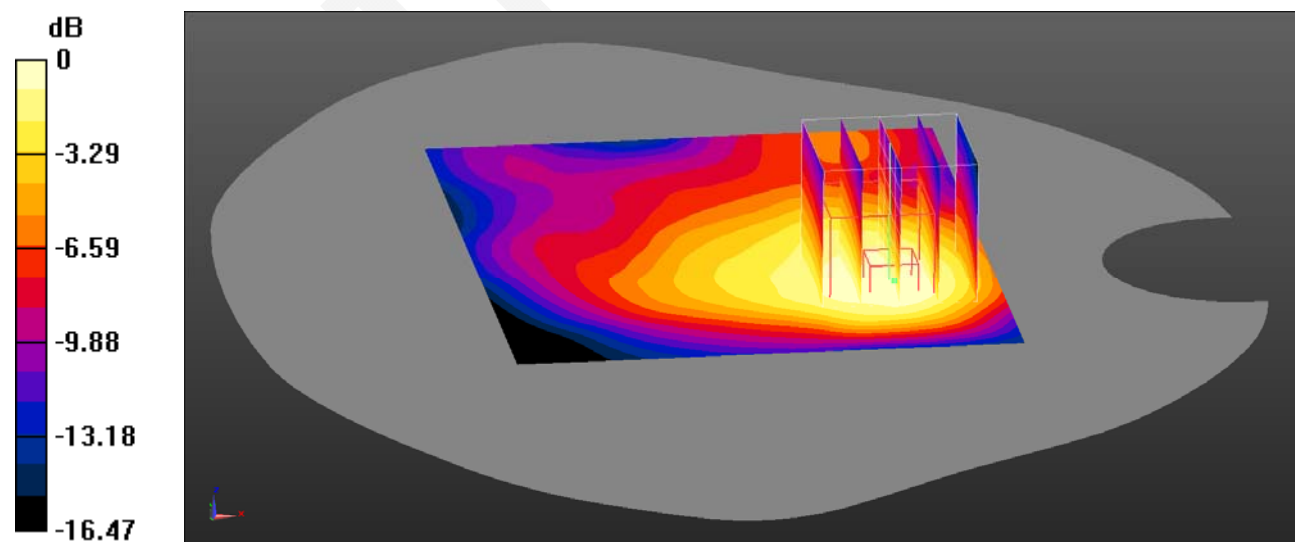
**Body Back/LTE Band 1 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.954 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.364 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.637 W/kg



0 dB = 0.637 W/kg = -1.96 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 15#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1930 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1930$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.423$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.731$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.02, 8.02, 8.02) @ 1930 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 1 1RB Low/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.47 W/kg

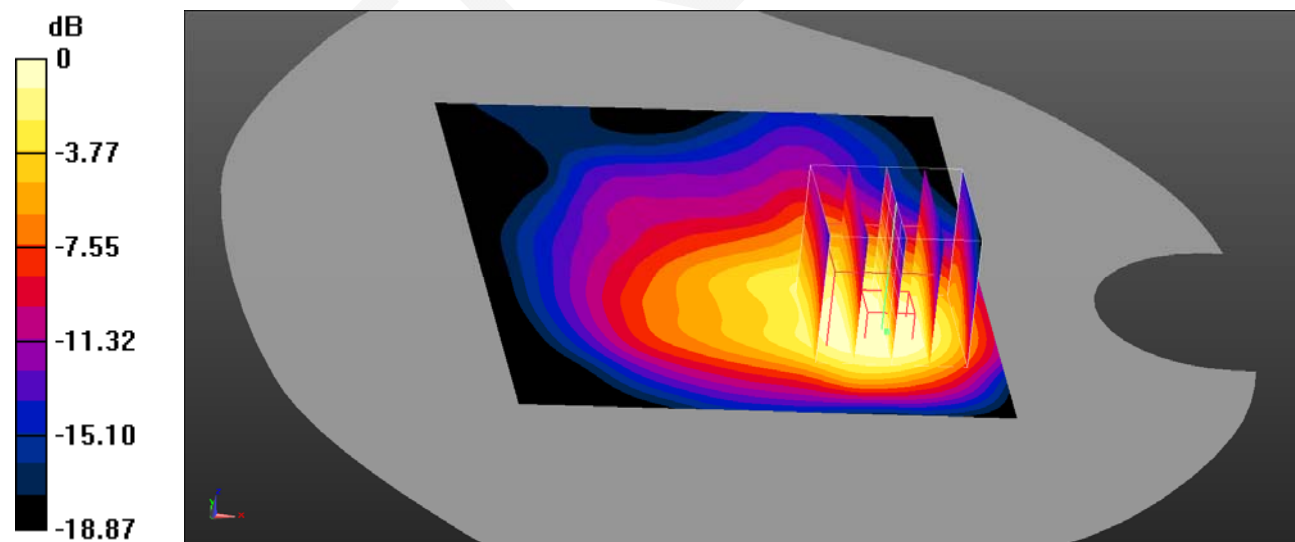
**Limb Back/LTE Band 1 1RB Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.37 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.06 W/kg



0 dB = 2.06 W/kg = 3.14 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 16#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1747.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1747.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.357$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.456$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39) @ 1747.5 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 3 1RB Mid/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.496 W/kg

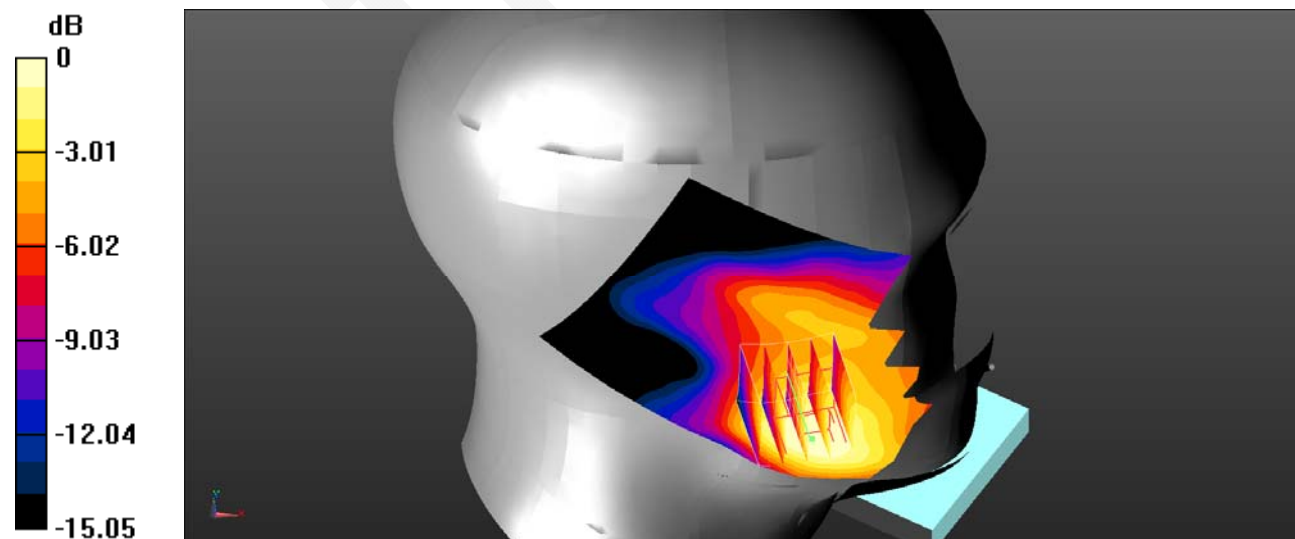
**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 3 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.088 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.620 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.457 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.302 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.478 W/kg



0 dB = 0.478 W/kg = -3.21 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 17#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1747.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1747.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.357$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.456$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39) @ 1747.5 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 3 1RB Mid/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.919 W/kg

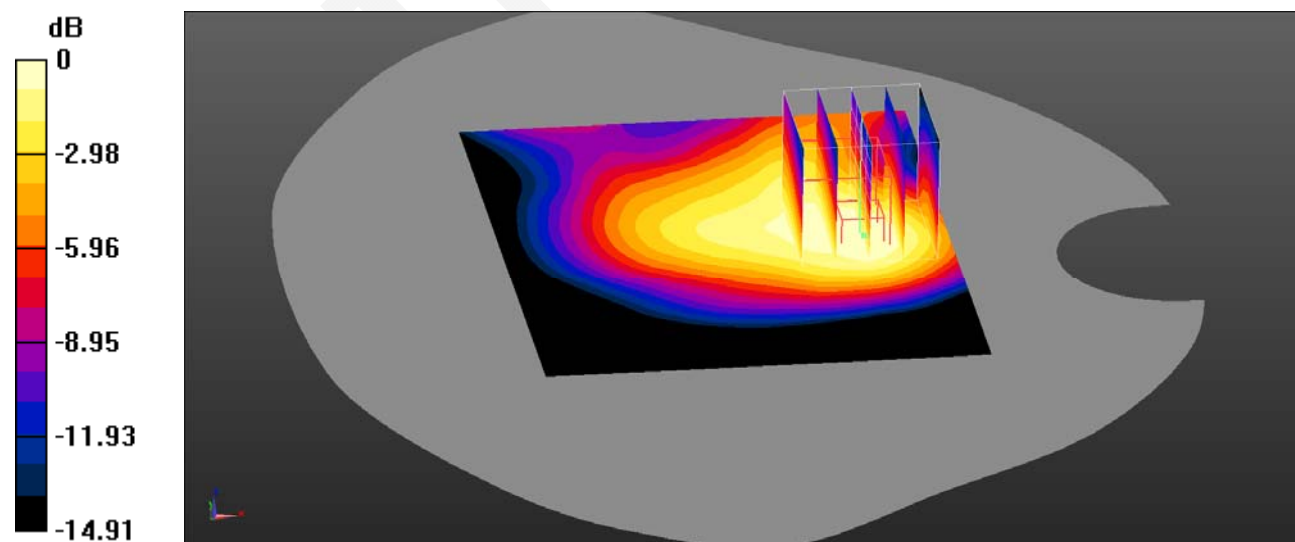
**Body Back/LTE Band 3 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.28 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.828 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.524 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.878 W/kg



0 dB = 0.878 W/kg = -0.57 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 18#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1775 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.386$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.457$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(8.39, 8.39, 8.39) @ 1775 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 3 1RB High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.02 W/kg

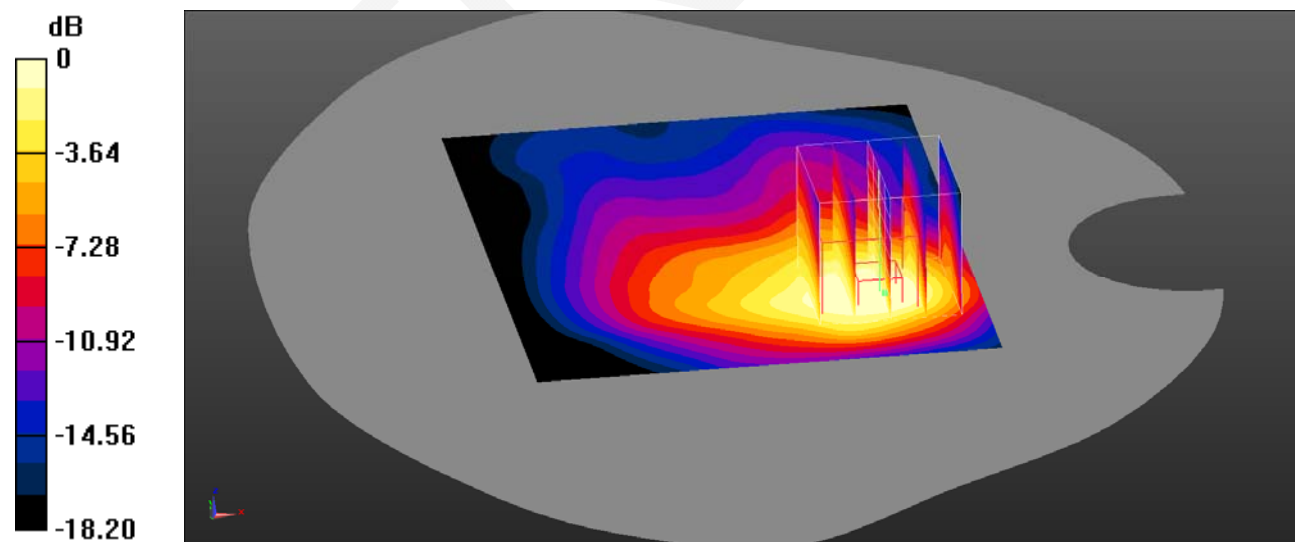
**Limb Back/LTE Band 3 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.62 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.89 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.36 W/kg



0 dB = 3.36 W/kg = 5.26 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 19#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.925$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.156$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.63, 7.63, 7.63) @ 2535 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 7 1RB Mid/Area Scan (101x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 W/kg

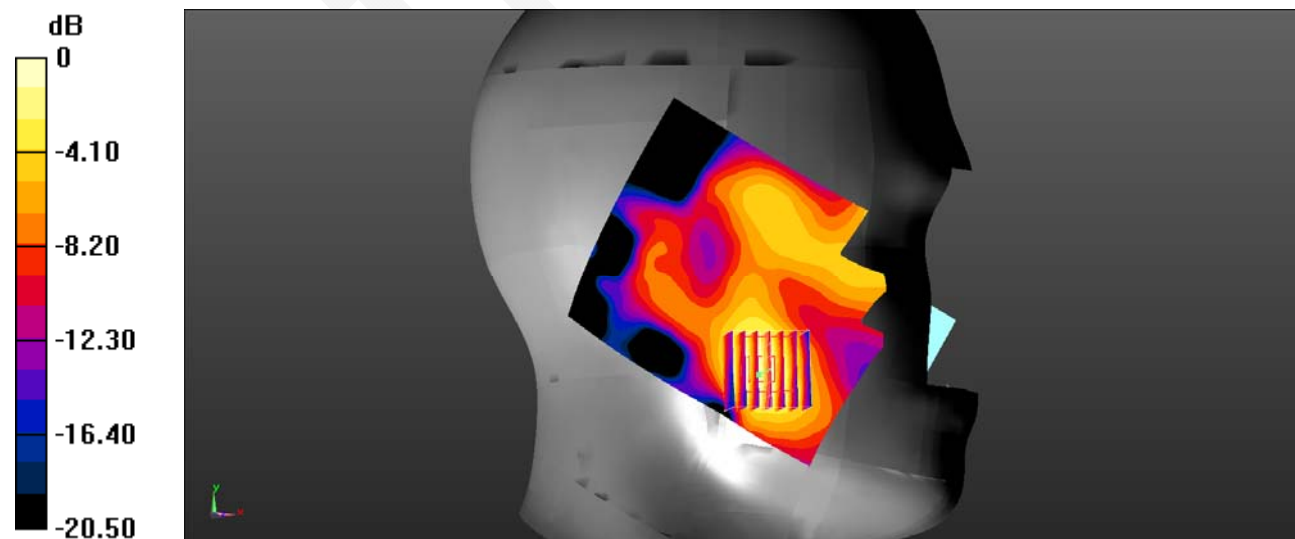
**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 7 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.875 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.246 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.169 W/kg



0 dB = 0.169 W/kg = -7.72 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 20#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.917$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.688$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.63, 7.63, 7.63) @ 2510 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 7 1RB Low/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.784 W/kg

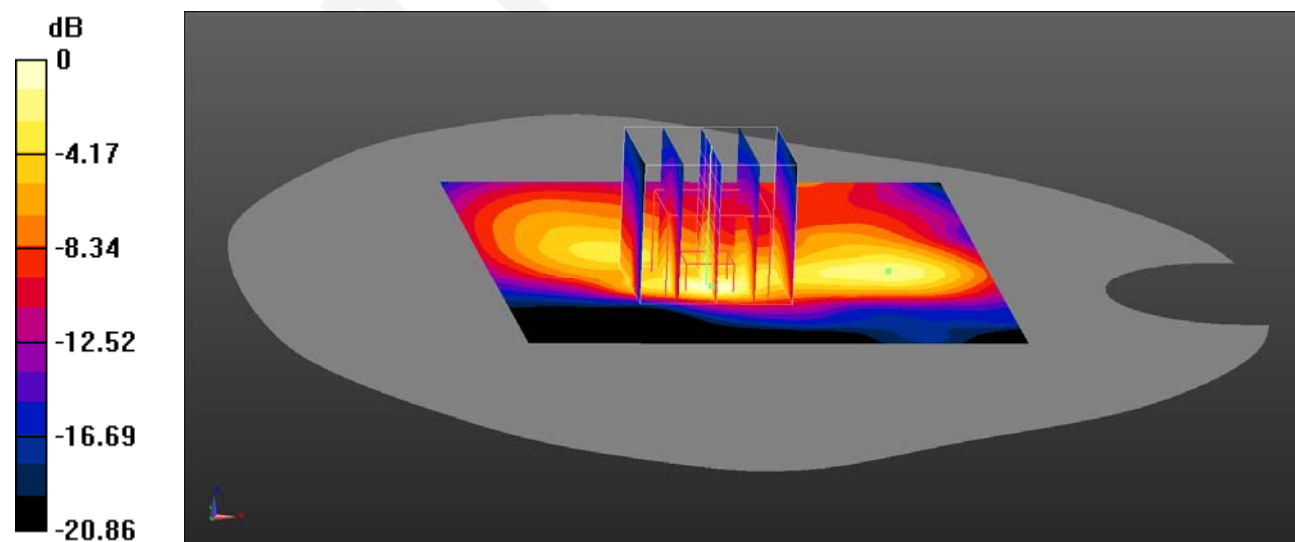
**Body Back/LTE Band 7 1RB Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.702 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.857 W/kg



0 dB = 0.857 W/kg = -0.67 dBW/kg



**Test Plot 21#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.925$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.156$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.63, 7.63, 7.63) @ 2535 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 7 1RB Mid/Area Scan (101x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.40 W/kg

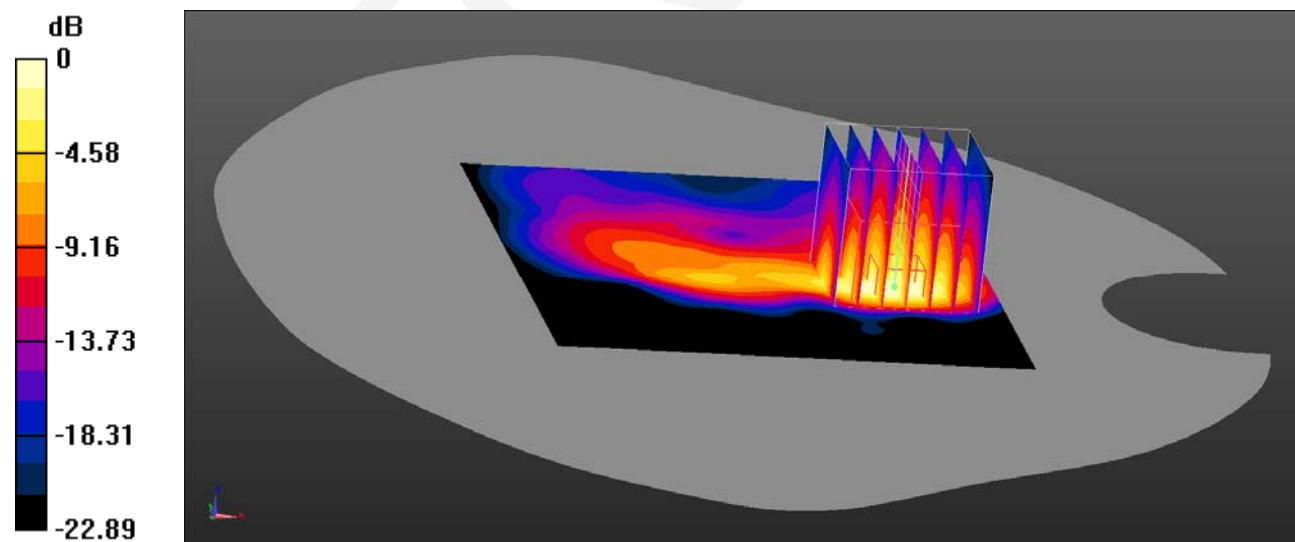
**Limb Back/LTE Band 7 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.97 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.3 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.99 W/kg



0 dB = 3.99 W/kg = 6.01 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 22#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 897.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 897.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.957$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.219$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 897.5 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 8 1RB Mid/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.344 W/kg

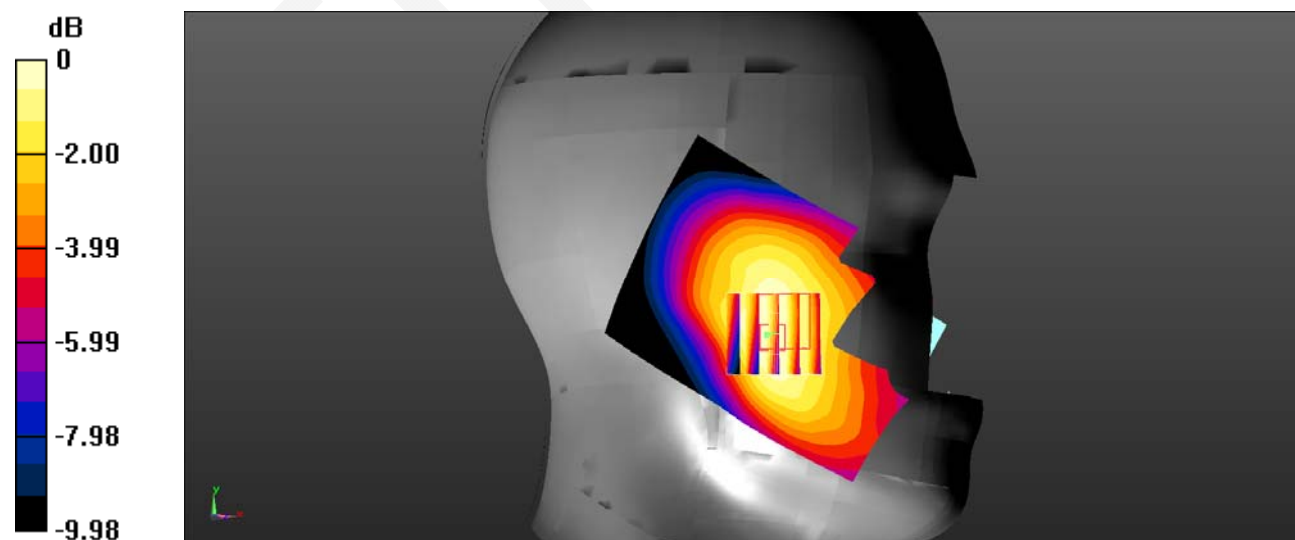
**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 8 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.865 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.387 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.326 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.331 W/kg



0 dB = 0.331 W/kg = -4.80 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 23#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 910 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.993$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.842$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 910 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 8 1RB High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.820 W/kg

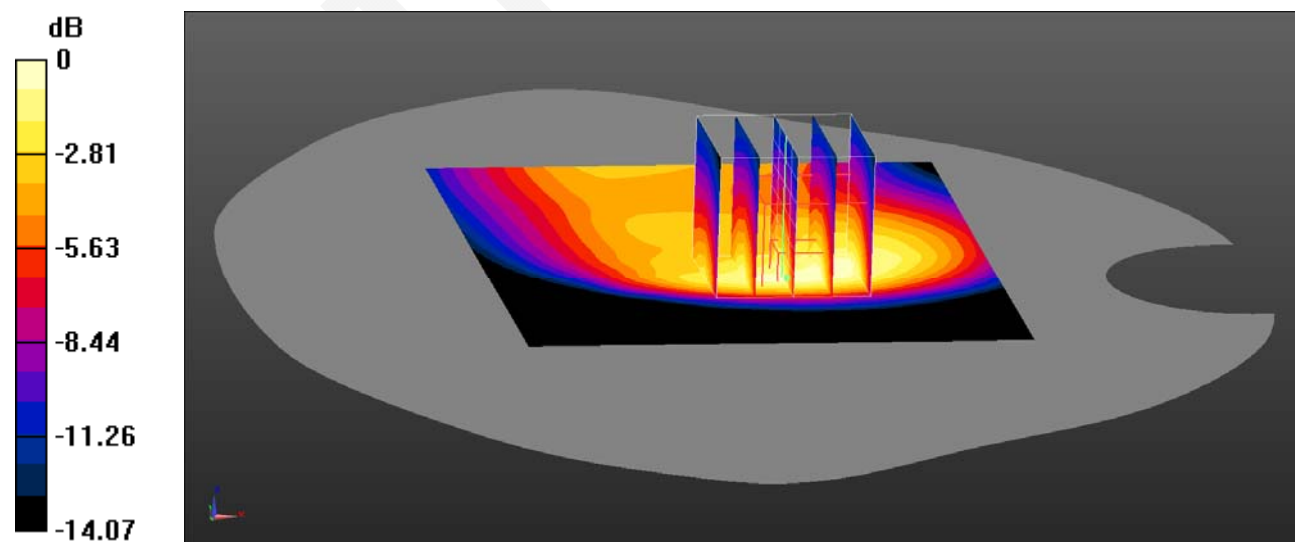
**Body Back/LTE Band 8 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 23.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.844 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.470 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.893 W/kg



0 dB = 0.893 W/kg = -0.49 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 24#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 897.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 897.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.957$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.219$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 897.5 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 8 1RB Mid/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.95 W/kg

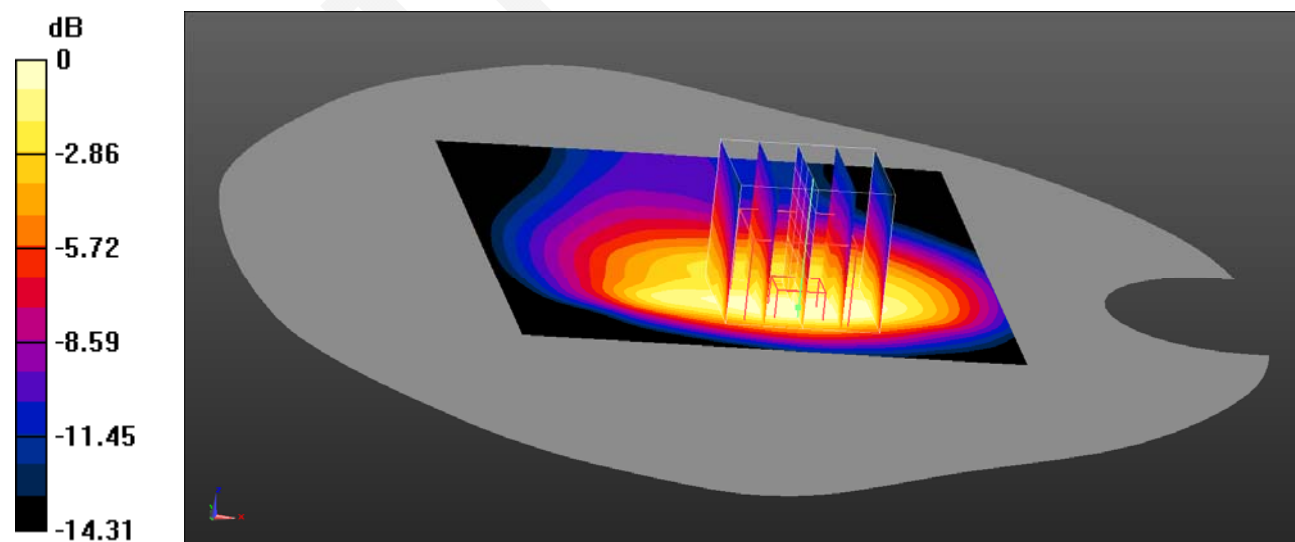
**Limb Back/LTE Band 8 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 38.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.83 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.3 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.50 W/kg



0 dB = 2.50 W/kg = 3.98 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 25#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 852 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 852$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.927$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.245$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 852 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Right Cheek/LTE Band 20 1RB High/Area Scan (71x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.287 W/kg

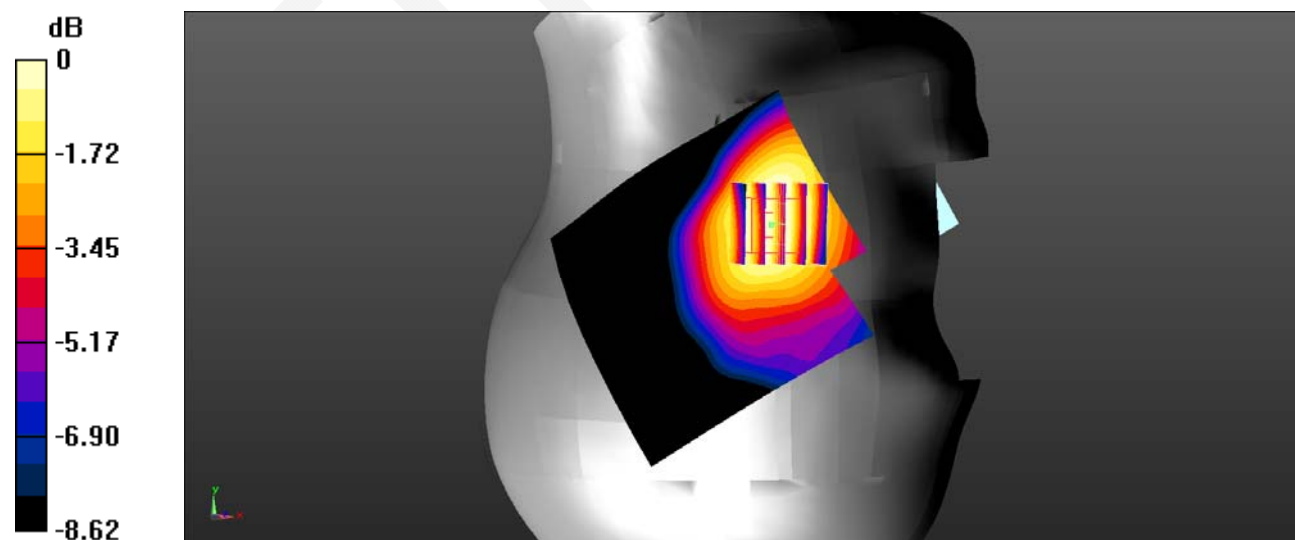
**Head Right Cheek/LTE Band 20 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.200 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.293 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.268 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.279 W/kg



0 dB = 0.279 W/kg = -5.54 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 26#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 852 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 852$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.927$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.245$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 852 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 20 1RB High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.770 W/kg

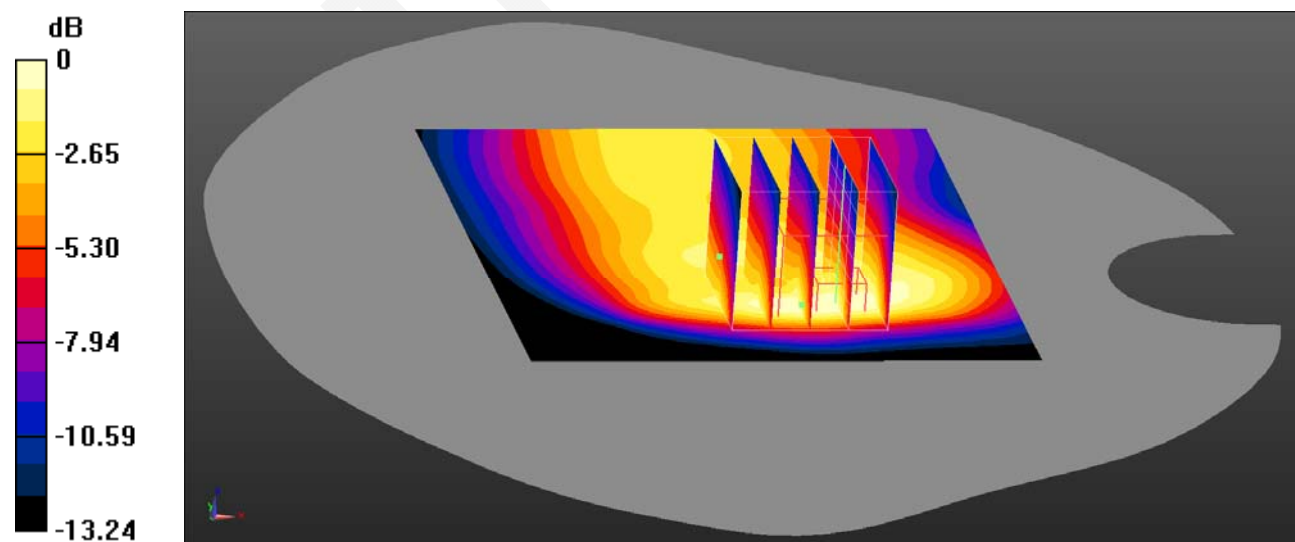
**Body Back/LTE Band 20 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.650 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.382 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.742 W/kg



0 dB = 0.742 W/kg = -1.30 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 27#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

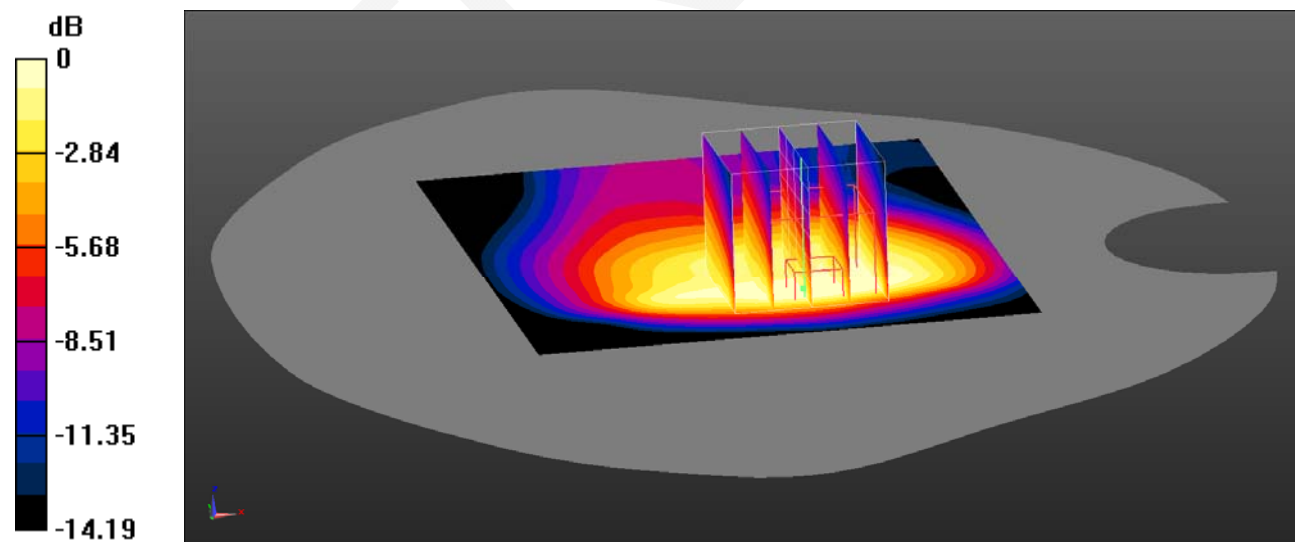
Communication System: UID 0, Generic FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 852 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 852 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.927 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.245$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(9.8, 9.8, 9.8) @ 852 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 20 1RB High/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $2.28 \text{ W/kg}$ **Limb Back/LTE Band 20 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value =  $37.92 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.02 \text{ dB}$ Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.30 \text{ W/kg}$ **SAR(1 g) =  $1.76 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $1.02 \text{ W/kg}$** Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.86 \text{ W/kg}$  $0 \text{ dB} = 1.86 \text{ W/kg} = 2.70 \text{ dBW/kg}$

**Test Plot 28#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic TDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2595 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.961$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.118$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33) @ 2595 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 38 1RB Mid/Area Scan (101x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0380 W/kg

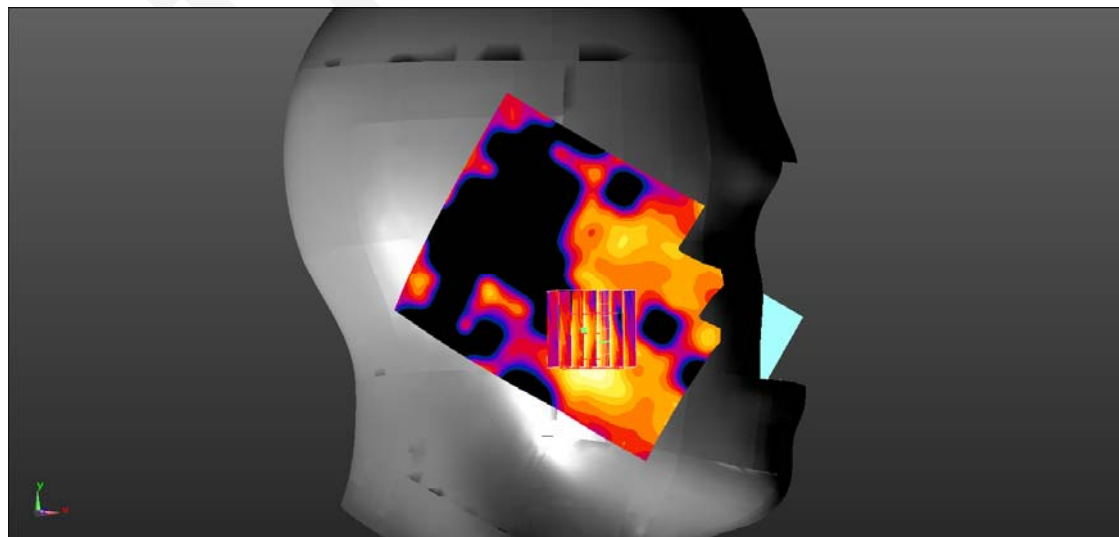
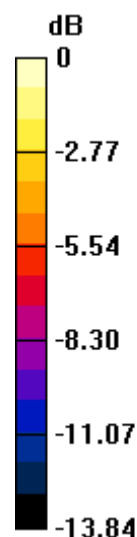
**Head Left Cheek/LTE Band 38 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.5630 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0420 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.026 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.015 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0299 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0299 W/kg = -15.24 dBW/kg



**Test Plot 29#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic TDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2595 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.961$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.118$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33) @ 2595 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 38 1RB Mid/Area Scan (101x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.621 W/kg

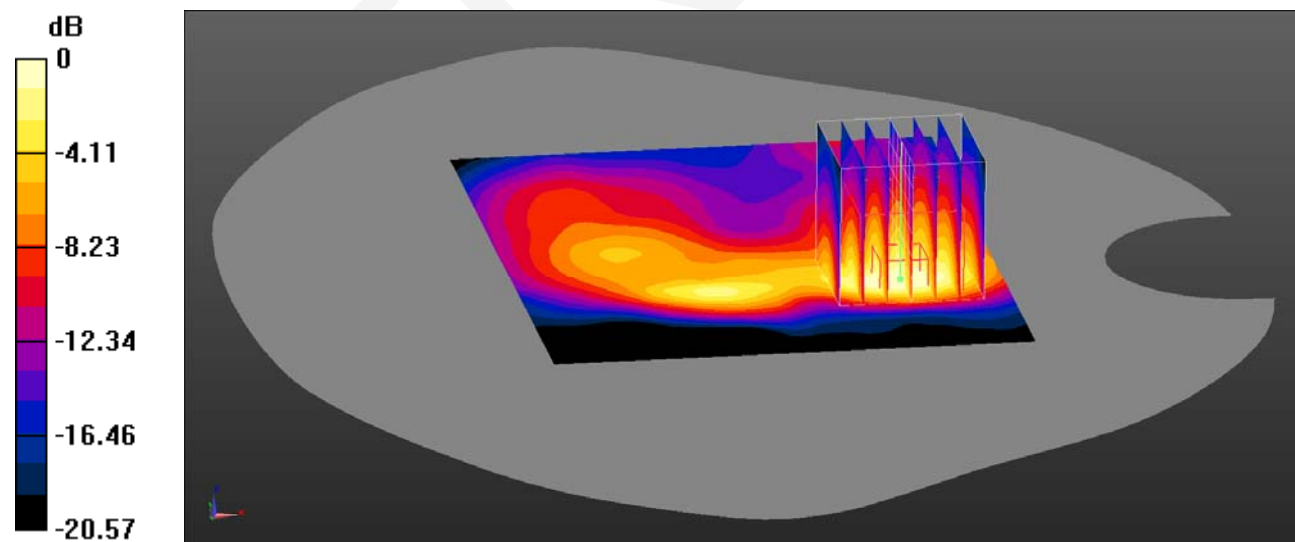
**Body Back/LTE Band 38 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.855 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.898 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.495 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.232 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.571 W/kg



0 dB = 0.571 W/kg = -2.43 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 30#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic TDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2595 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.961$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.118$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33) @ 2595 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 38 1RB Mid/Area Scan (101x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.56 W/kg

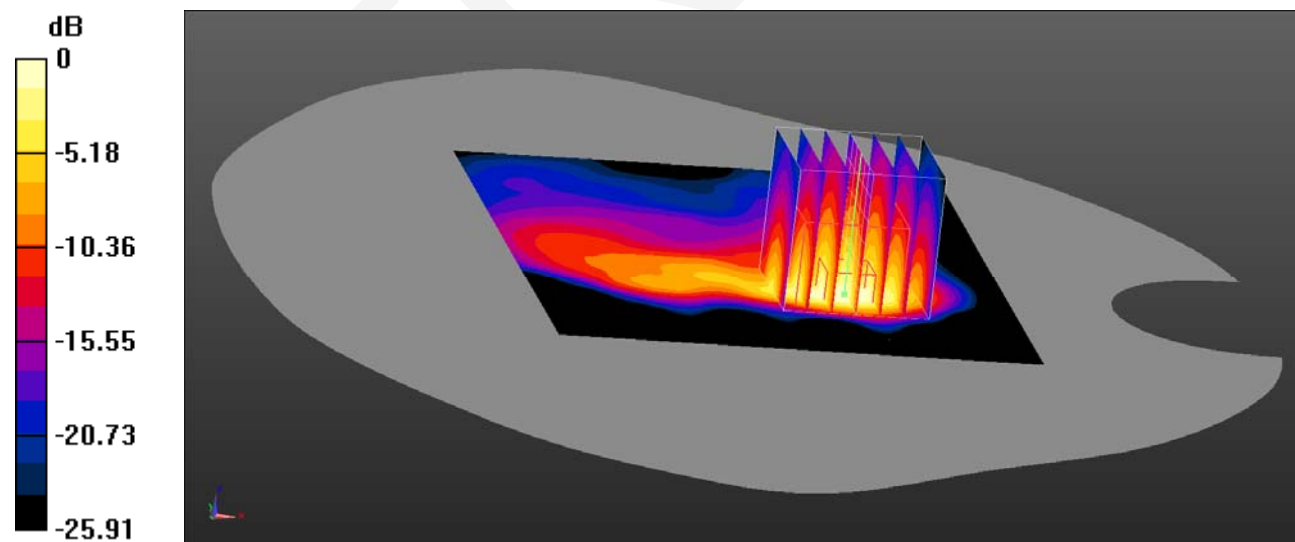
**Limb Back/LTE Band 38 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.821 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.10 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.744 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.37 W/kg



0 dB = 2.37 W/kg = 3.75 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 31#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic TDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2390 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2390$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.689$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.683$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92) @ 2390 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Head Right Cheek/LTE Band 40 1RB High/Area Scan (101x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.170 W/kg

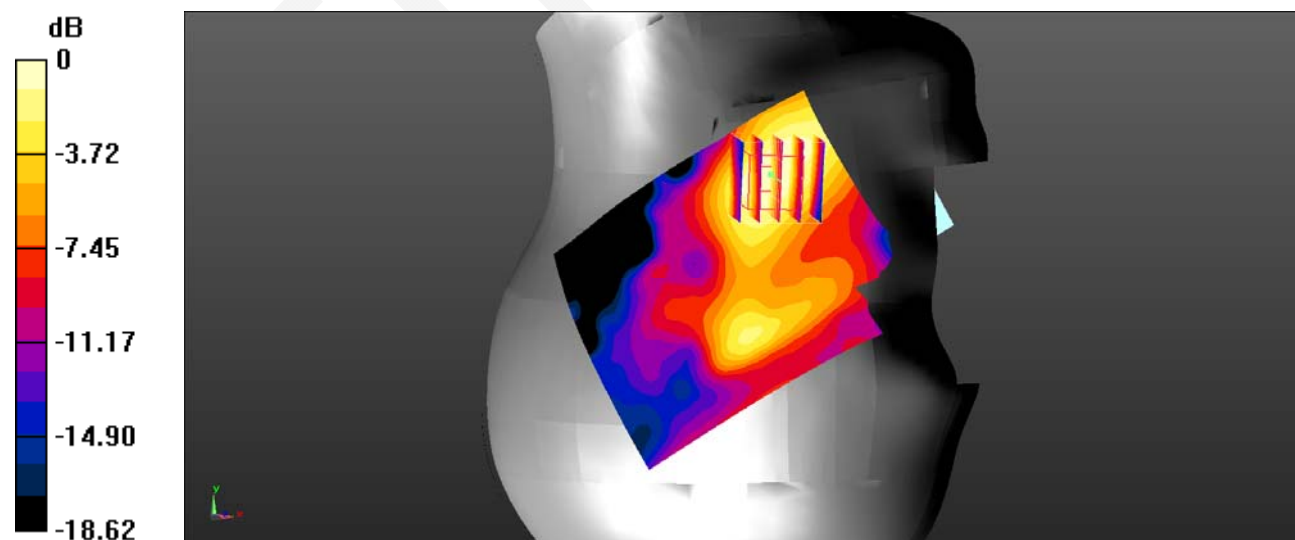
**Head Right Cheek/LTE Band 40 1RB High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.524 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.217 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.144 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.087 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.157 W/kg



0 dB = 0.157 W/kg = -8.04 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 32#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic TDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.676$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.807$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92) @ 2310 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Body Back/LTE Band 40 1RB Low/Area Scan (101x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.789 W/kg

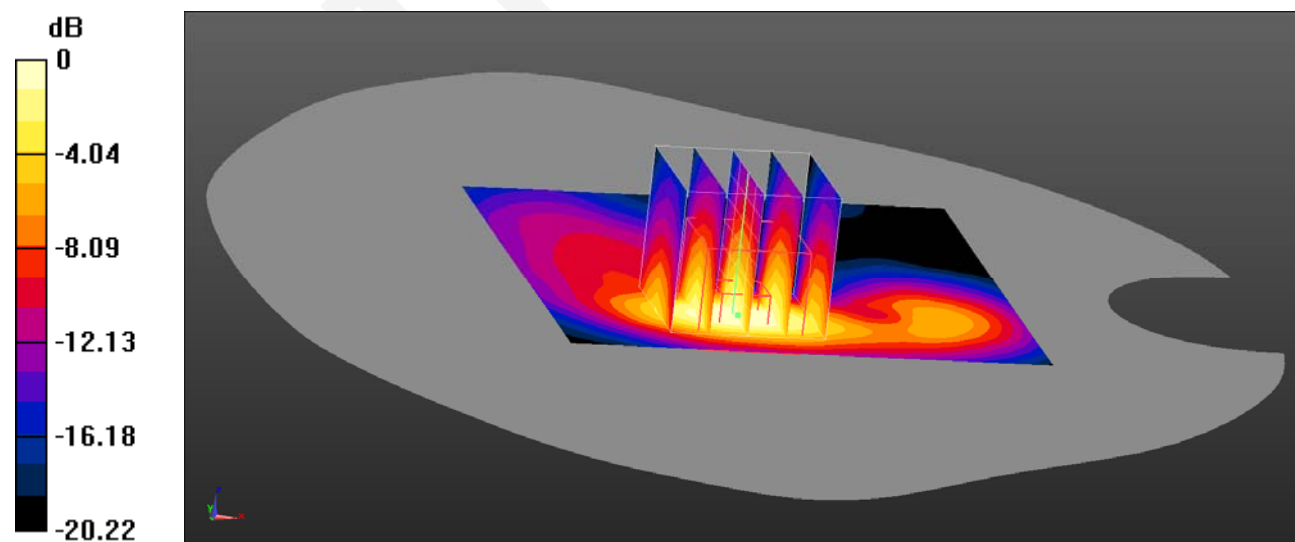
**Body Back/LTE Band 40 1RB Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.844 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.623 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.692 W/kg



0 dB = 0.692 W/kg = -1.60 dBW/kg

**Test Plot 33#****DUT: Smartphone; Type:KINGKONG 7; Serial: SZ1210506-15265E-SA-S\_4MK**

Communication System: UID 0, Generic TDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2350 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2350$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.689$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.683$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92) @ 2350 MHz;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1562; Calibrated: 1/19/2021
- Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);

**Limb Back/LTE Band 40 1RB Mid/Area Scan (101x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.37 W/kg

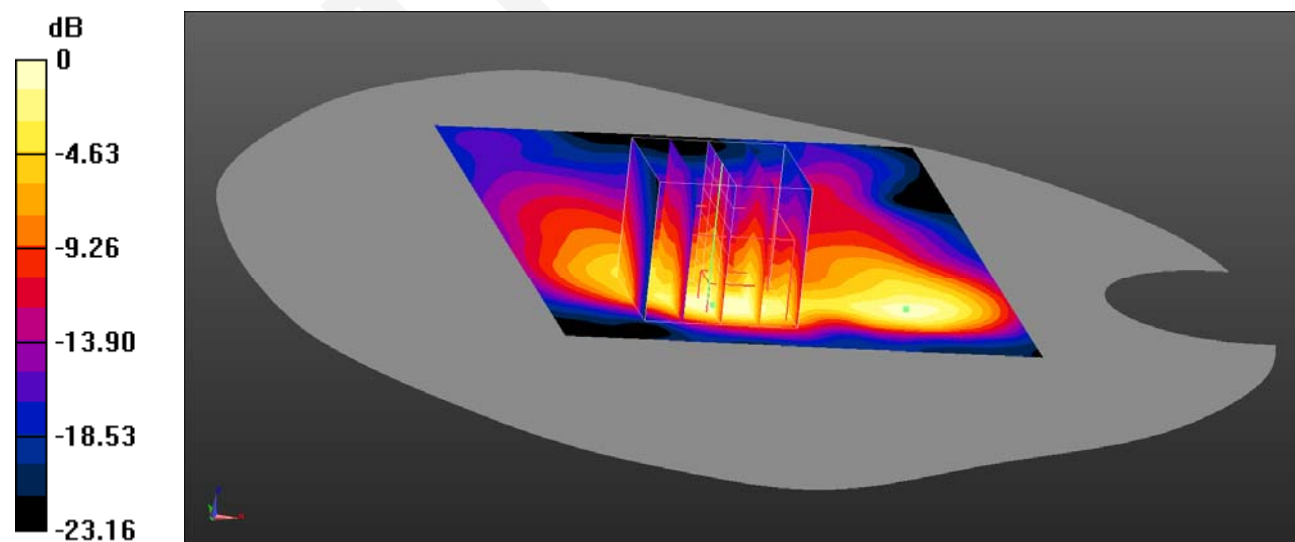
**Limb Back/LTE Band 40 1RB Mid/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.790 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.25 W/kg



0 dB = 2.25 W/kg = 3.52 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty budget has been determined for the measurement system and is given in the following Table.

### Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEEE1528-2013 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/ uncertainty ± %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (10 g)
<b>Measurement system</b>							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.6	6.6
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.0	0.0
Boundary effect	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Detection limits	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
RF ambient conditions–reflections	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9
Post-processing	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2
<b>Test sample related</b>							
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Device holder uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Drift of output power	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3
Liquid conductivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2
Liquid conductivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4
Liquid permittivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.0
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.3	23.9

## Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEC62209-2 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/ uncertainty $\pm$ %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty $\pm$ %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty $\pm$ %, (10 g)
<b>Measurement system</b>							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.6	6.6
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.0	0.0
Linearity	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Modulation Response	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
Detection limits	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Boundary effect	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
RF ambient conditions–reflections	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9
Post-processing	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2
<b>Test sample related</b>							
Device holder Uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Power scaling	4.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.6	2.6
Drift of output power	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3
Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.1	0.9
Liquid conductivity (meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity (meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	0.8	0.7
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.1
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.5	24.2



## APPENDIX B PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)




中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client **BACL**
Certificate No: **Z21-60025**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN : 7441**

Calibration Procedure(s): **FF-Z11-004-02**  
**Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes**

Calibration date: **February 23, 2021**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	16-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04344)	Jun-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	16-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04344)	Jun-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	16-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04344)	Jun-21
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00525)	Feb-22
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	10-Feb-20(CTTL, No.J20X00526)	Feb-22
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7307	29-May-20(SPEAG, No.EX3-7307_May20)	May-21
DAE4	SN 1555	25-Aug-20(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1555_Aug20)	Aug-21

Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	23-Jun-20(CTTL, No.J20X04343)	Jun-21
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	21-Jan-21(CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Jan-22

Calibrated by: **Yu Zongying**

Reviewed by: **Lin Hao**

Approved by: **Qi Dianyuan**

Name: **Yu Zongying**

Function: **SAR Test Engineer**

Signature: 

Signature: 

Signature: 

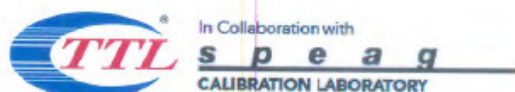
Issued: February 25, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z21-60025

Page 1 of 22





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\Phi$	$\Phi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta=0$  ( $f \leq 900\text{MHz}$  in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800\text{MHz}$ : waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not effect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM( $f$ ),  $y,z = \text{NORM}_{x,y,z} \times \text{frequency\_response}$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; V<sub>R</sub><sub>x,y,z</sub>; A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800\text{MHz}$ ) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800\text{MHz}$ . The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50\text{MHz}$  to  $\pm 100\text{MHz}$ .
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: Z21-60025

Page 2 of 22



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7441

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.39	0.45	0.38	$\pm 10.0\%$
DCP(mV) <sup>B</sup>	93.1	100.5	104.6	

### Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\cdot\mu\text{V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Dev.	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	139.3	$\pm 2.4\%$	$\pm 4.7\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		153.1		
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		141.0		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	4.04	73.52	15.23	10.00	60	$\pm 2.5\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	15.00	89.17	21.61		60		
		Z	2.42	64.53	9.92		60		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	2.98	73.02	13.42	6.99	80	$\pm 3.6\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	15.00	89.50	20.53		80		
		Z	1.65	63.70	8.48		80		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	0.41	60.19	5.48	3.98	95	$\pm 4.4\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	15.00	91.13	19.76		95		
		Z	0.82	61.75	6.50		95		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	0.30	60.00	2.65	2.22	120	$\pm 4.2\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	15.00	91.47	18.41		120		
		Z	0.37	60.00	4.77		120		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.44	64.79	13.45	1.00	150	$\pm 5.8\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.91	66.78	15.83		150		
		Z	1.64	66.60	14.97		150		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.07	67.05	14.84	0.00	150	$\pm 2.1\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	2.63	70.15	16.62		150		
		Z	2.25	68.71	15.88		150		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	3.84	74.23	20.85	3.01	150	$\pm 1.7\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	3.92	75.03	21.44		150		
		Z	3.30	74.68	21.41		150		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.94	65.78	15.89	0.00	150	$\pm 3.2\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	5.15	66.05	15.81		150		
		Z	4.80	65.71	15.51		150		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7441

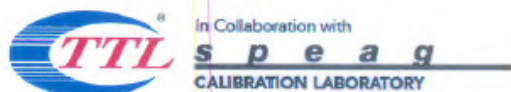
### Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	$\alpha$ V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V <sup>-2</sup>	T5 V <sup>-1</sup>	T6
X	46.12	390.20	44.09	1.81	0.10	5.10	0.50	0.70	1.02
Y	68.53	519.82	36.61	21.71	0.08	5.10	0.33	0.53	1.02
Z	44.97	331.90	34.82	11.23	0.05	4.98	1.08	0.17	1.02

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	102.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm





Add: No.51 Xuyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7441

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz] <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.28	10.28	10.28	0.40	0.80	±12.1%
900	41.5	0.97	9.80	9.80	9.80	0.16	1.32	±12.1%
1450	40.5	1.20	8.61	8.61	8.61	0.18	1.04	±12.1%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.39	8.39	8.39	0.22	1.15	±12.1%
1900	40.0	1.40	8.02	8.02	8.02	0.23	1.14	±12.1%
2000	40.0	1.40	8.07	8.07	8.07	0.19	1.21	±12.1%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.65	0.65	±12.1%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.44	0.84	±12.1%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.52	0.75	±12.1%
3300	38.2	2.71	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.49	0.91	±13.3%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.96	6.96	6.96	0.46	0.95	±13.3%
3700	37.7	3.12	6.65	6.65	6.65	0.47	1.02	±13.3%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.66	6.66	6.66	0.40	1.25	±13.3%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.45	6.45	6.45	0.35	1.35	±13.3%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.45	1.25	±13.3%
4800	36.4	4.25	6.24	6.24	6.24	0.40	1.40	±13.3%
4950	36.3	4.40	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.45	1.30	±13.3%

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

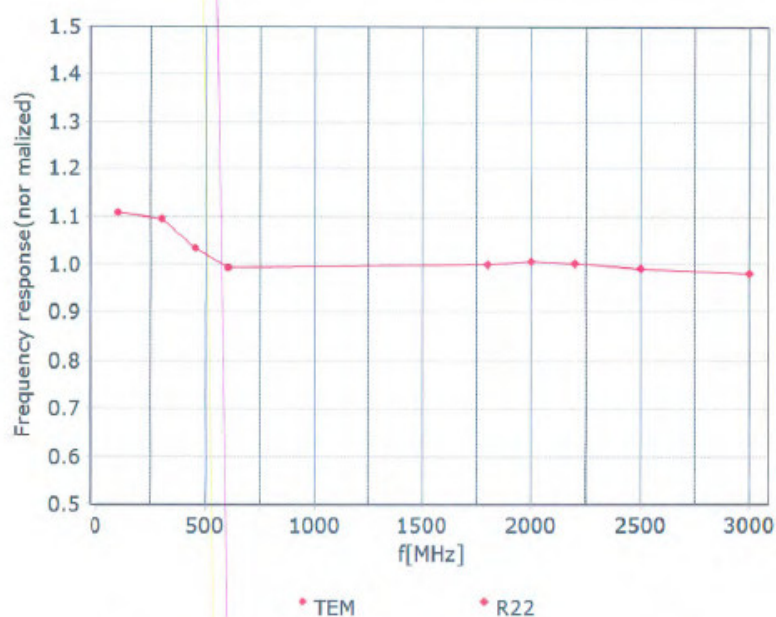
<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 7.4\%$  ( $k=2$ )

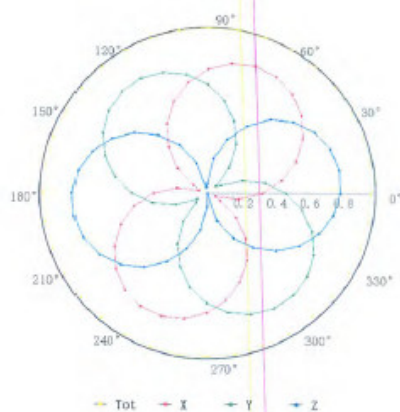


In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

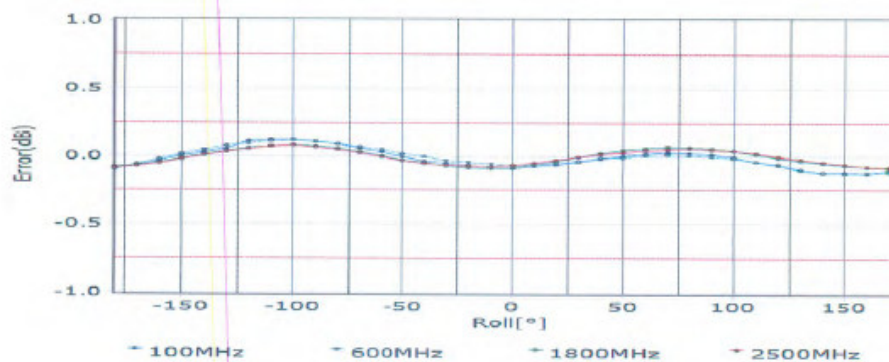
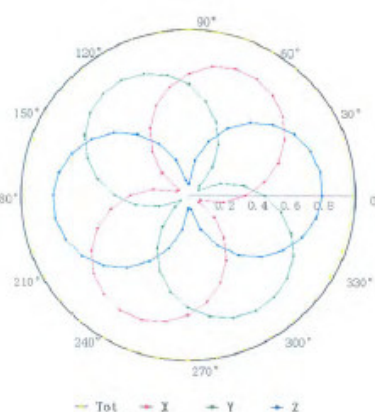
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: [cttl@chinattl.com](mailto:cttl@chinattl.com) [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\Phi$ ), $\theta=0^\circ$

**f=600 MHz, TEM**



**f=1800 MHz, R22**

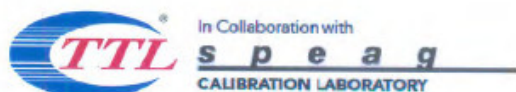


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 1.2\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Certificate No:Z21-60025

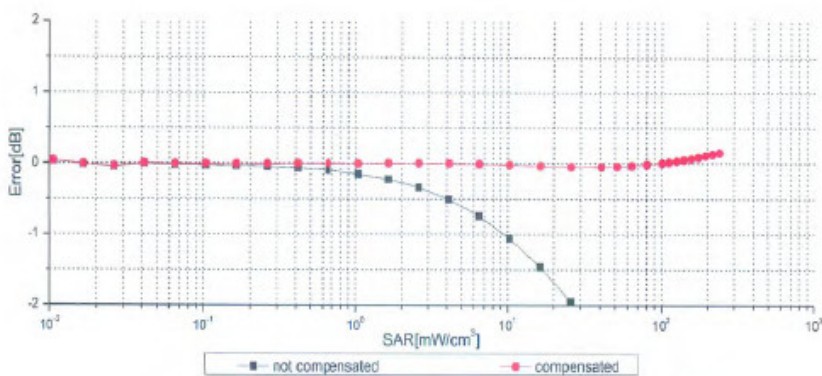
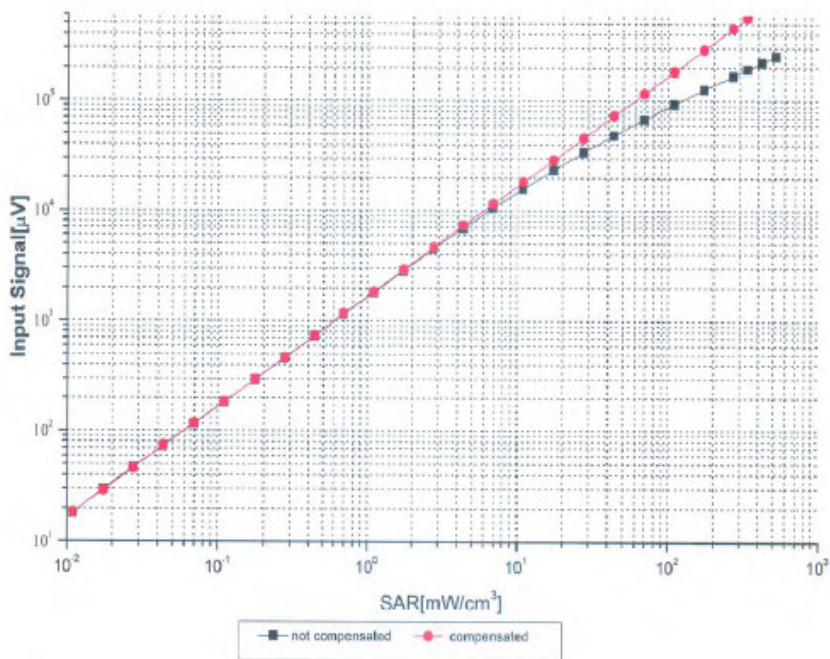
Page 7 of 22





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.9\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Certificate No: Z21-60025

Page 8 of 22



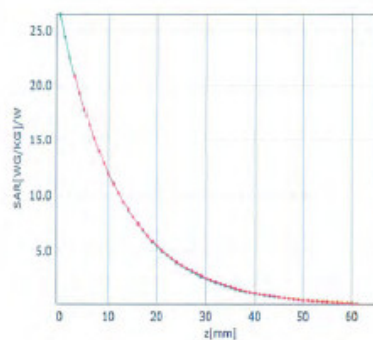
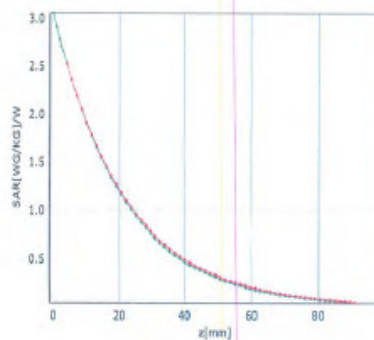
In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

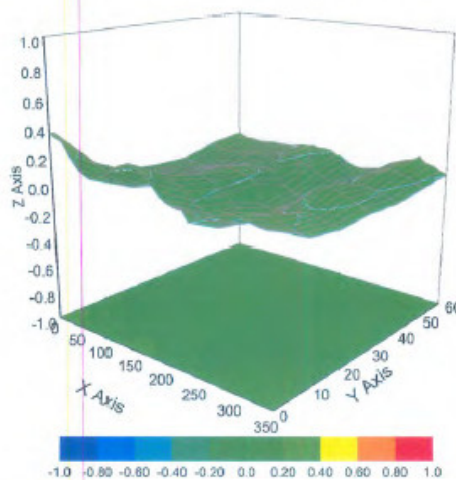
## Conversion Factor Assessment

f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H\_convF)

f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H\_convF)



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 3.2\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 9 of 22





In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

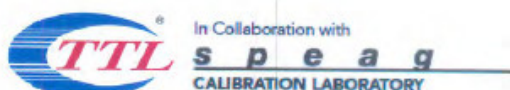
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

#### Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	8.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	DAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	CAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: Z21-60025

Page 10 of 22



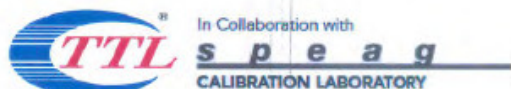
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10102	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.86	± 9.6 %
10160	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10181	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 11 of 22



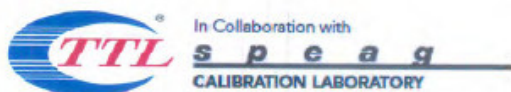


Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.02	± 9.6 %
10189	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	AAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10196	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %
10220	AAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.28	± 9.6 %
10228	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	± 9.6 %
10229	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10239	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %
10260	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

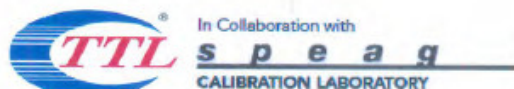
Page 12 of 22



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: ettl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

10269	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAD	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAD	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAG	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10293	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	± 9.6 %
10295	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10298	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %
10300	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10301	CAC	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
10302	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WiMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10305	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10310	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAD	iDEN 1:3	iDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAD	iDEN 1:6	iDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAD	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAA	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAD	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %
10410	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %





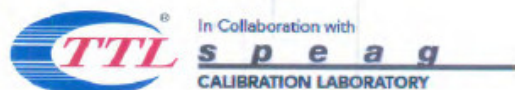
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10430	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10431	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10432	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAG	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6 %
10435	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10447	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6 %
10448	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.6 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
10450	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6 %
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10453	AAC	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAC	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAC	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAC	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAC	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10463	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10471	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10472	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10473	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10475	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10477	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10478	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10479	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10480	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
10481	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10482	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10483	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10484	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
10485	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
10486	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10487	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
10488	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10489	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10492	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10498	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 14 of 22





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512

Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504

E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

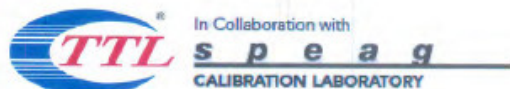
[Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10503	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10515	AAE	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAE	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAF	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAF	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAF	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10528	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10532	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10535	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10537	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
10538	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10540	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10541	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10542	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10543	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10544	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10546	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10547	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10550	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10551	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 15 of 22

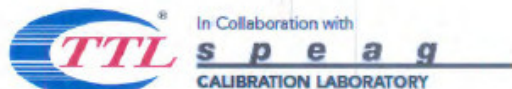




Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10566	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10576	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10578	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10579	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10581	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10585	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10586	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10587	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10588	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10589	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10590	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10591	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10592	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10594	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10595	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10596	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10597	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10598	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10599	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10600	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10601	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10602	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10603	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %
10604	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10605	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: [ttl@chinattl.com](mailto:ttl@chinattl.com) <http://www.chinattl.cn>

10625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAC	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10658	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 %
10661	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAC	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
10671	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10672	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10673	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10674	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10675	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10676	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10677	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10678	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10679	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10680	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10681	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10682	AAF	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10683	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10684	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10685	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10686	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	± 9.6 %
10687	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10688	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10689	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10690	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10691	AAB	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10692	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10693	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10694	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10695	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 17 of 22

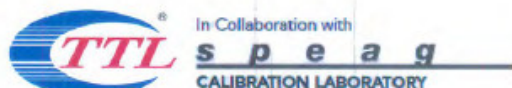




Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10696	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.91	± 9.6 %
10697	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10698	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10699	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10700	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10701	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10702	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10703	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10704	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10705	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10707	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10709	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10713	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10715	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10716	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10717	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
10719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10720	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10722	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10723	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10724	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10725	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10726	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10727	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10728	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10729	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10730	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10731	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10732	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10733	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10734	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10735	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10736	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10737	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10738	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10739	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10740	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10741	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10742	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10743	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10744	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.16	± 9.6 %
10745	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10746	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10747	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.04	± 9.6 %
10748	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10749	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10750	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10751	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10752	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10753	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10754	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %





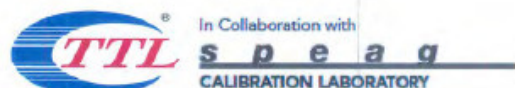
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

10755	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10756	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10757	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10760	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10761	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10762	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10763	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10765	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10766	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 %
10767	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10768	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10769	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10770	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10771	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10772	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10773	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	± 9.6 %
10774	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10775	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10776	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10777	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10778	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10779	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10780	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10781	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10782	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10783	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10784	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	± 9.6 %
10785	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10786	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10787	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10788	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10789	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10790	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10791	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	± 9.6 %
10792	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	± 9.6 %
10793	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10794	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10795	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6 %
10796	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10797	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10798	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10799	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10801	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10802	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
10803	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10806	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10809	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10812	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10817	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10818	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10819	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10820	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10821	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10822	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 19 of 22





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10823	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10824	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10827	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10828	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10829	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10830	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
10831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
10832	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10833	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10834	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
10835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10836	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	± 9.6 %
10837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
10839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10846	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10854	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10859	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10860	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10861	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10864	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10866	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10868	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6 %
10880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	± 9.6 %
10884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10887	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10888	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	± 9.6 %
10892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10897	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	± 9.6 %
10898	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 20 of 22





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>

10899	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10900	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10901	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10902	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10903	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10904	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10905	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10906	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10907	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 %
10908	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10909	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10910	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10911	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10912	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10913	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10914	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10915	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10916	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10917	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10918	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10919	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10920	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10921	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10922	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10923	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10924	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10925	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10926	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10927	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10928	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10929	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10930	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10931	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10932	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10933	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10934	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10935	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10936	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10937	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 %
10938	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10939	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10940	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10941	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10942	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10943	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10944	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10945	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10947	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10948	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10949	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10950	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10951	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 %
10952	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	± 9.6 %
10953	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	± 9.6 %
10954	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10955	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10956	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	± 9.6 %
10957	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z21-60025

Page 21 of 22



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

10958	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	± 9.6 %
10959	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10960	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	± 9.6 %
10961	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
10962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	± 9.6 %
10963	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10964	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10965	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
10966	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10967	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
10968	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10972	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	11.59	± 9.6 %
10973	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	± 9.6 %
10974	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	± 9.6 %

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



## APPENDIX C DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **BACL USA**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1194\_Jan20**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1194**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **January 13, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)	Dec-20
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)	Dec-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klynsner	Laboratory Technician	

Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
--------------	---------------	-------------------	--

Issued: January 14, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1194\_Jan20

Page 1 of 6

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.3
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	15 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL**

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>8.55 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>5.62 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.7 $\Omega$ - 2.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.1 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.030 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1194**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.88$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue re-measure 13.01.2020/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom****Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

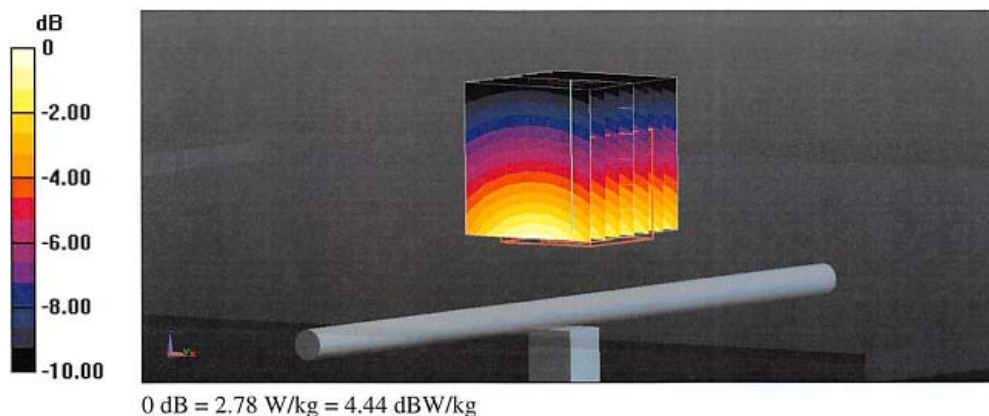
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg**

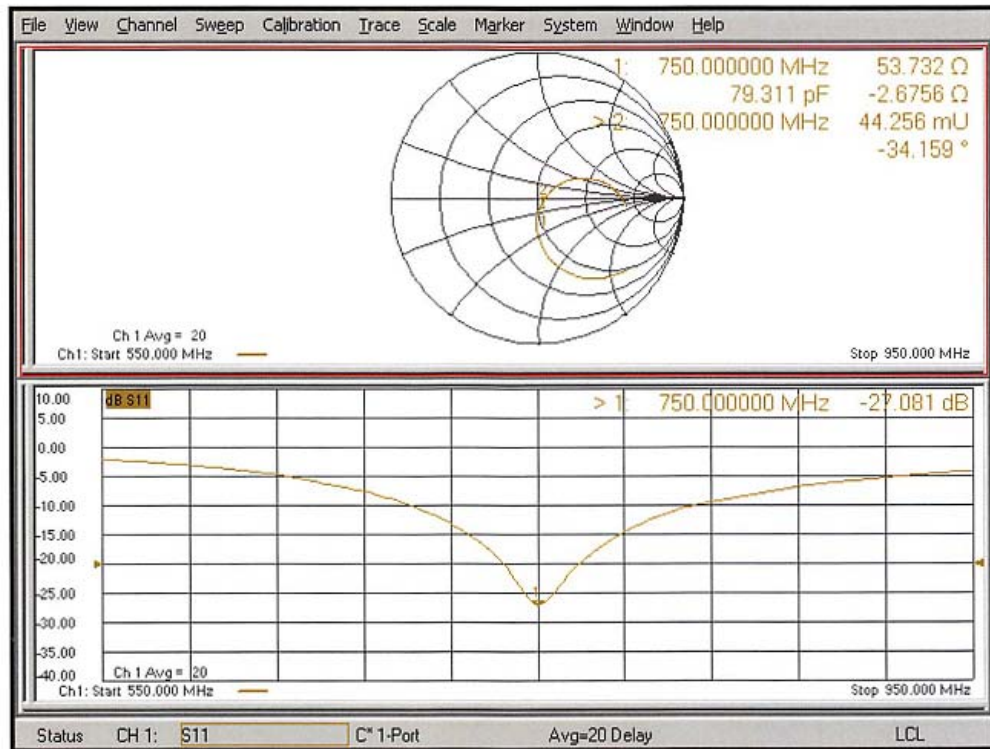
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17 mm


Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg





### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL




 In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
 CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2564  
 E-mail: cttl@chinaatl.com http://www.chinaatl.cn



 中国认可  
 国际互认  
 校准  
 CALIBRATION  
 CNAS L0570

Client: **BACL** Certificate No: **Z20-60410**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D900V2 - SN:132**

Calibration Procedure(s): **FF-Z11-003-01**  
 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **October 15, 2020**



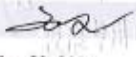
This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21

Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46107873	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: October 22, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60410

Page 1 of 6





Add: No.51 Xueyun Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttt@china.ttt.com http://www.china.ttt.com

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", February 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cti@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.97 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.97 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 $\text{cm}^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.70 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	10.8 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % ( $k=2$ )
SAR averaged over 10 $\text{cm}^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.10 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % ( $k=2$ )



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

##### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1Ω- 7.8ΩjΩ
Return Loss	- 22.0dB

##### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.271 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

##### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



Add: No.51 Xueyun Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ctt@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 10.15.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN: 132**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.966$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(9.56, 9.56, 9.56) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP\_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

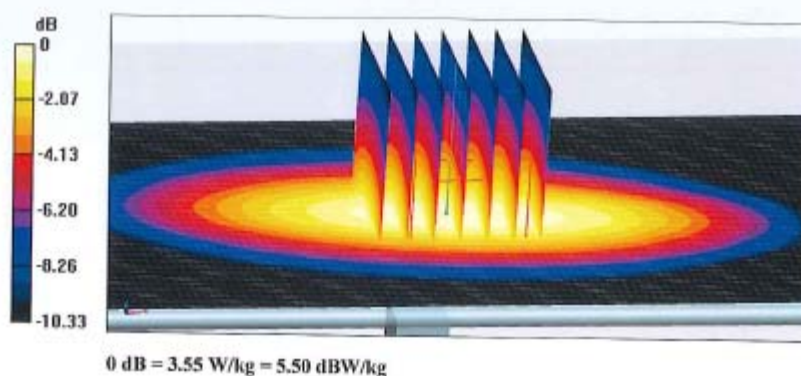
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.97 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.77 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.55 W/kg

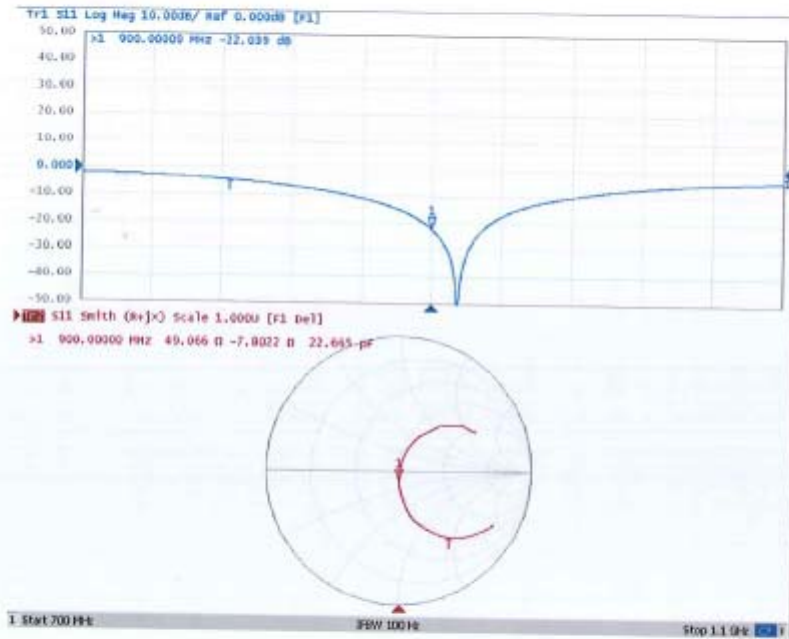






Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z20-60410

Page 6 of 6



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidem District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client

BACL

Certificate No: Z20-60411

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1800V2 - SN: 2d018

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-003-01  
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: October 15, 2020

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	108276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: October 22, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60411

Page 1 of 6



Add: No.51 Xueyun Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**lossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: entl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.41 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	****	****

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.88 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % ( $k=2$ )
SAR averaged over 10 $cm^5$ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % ( $k=2$ )



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

##### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1Ω- 3.20jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0dB

##### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.070 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.  
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

##### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------





Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 10.15.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

**DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN: 2d018**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.414$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.26$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP\_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:**  
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

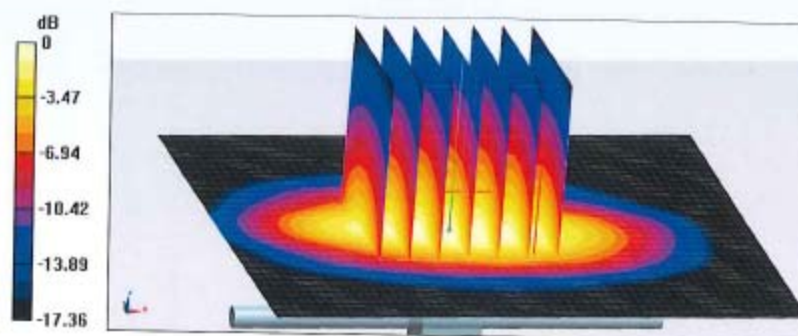
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

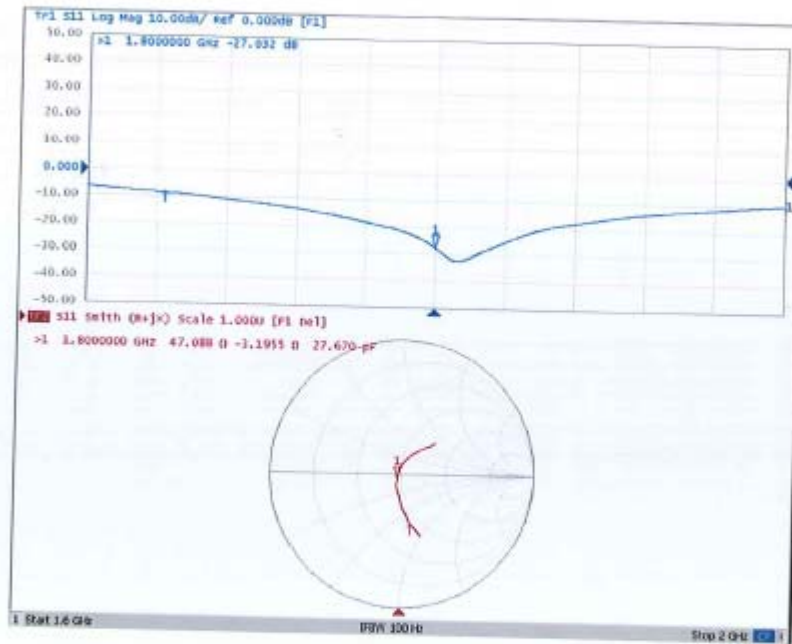
Certificate No: Z20-60411

Page 5 of 6



Add: No.51 Xueyun Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttf@china.ttl.com http://www.china.ttl.cn

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z20-60411

Page 6 of 6

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **BACL USA**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d231\_Jan20**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d231**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11  
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **January 14, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)	Dec-20
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler**      Name: Claudio Leubler      Function: Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: Katja Pokovic      Function: Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: January 15, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d231\_Jan20

Page 1 of 6

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.3
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	10 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.39 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL**

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>40.3 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>20.9 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 $\Omega$ + 4.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.200 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 14.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d231**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.39$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.6, 8.6, 8.6) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

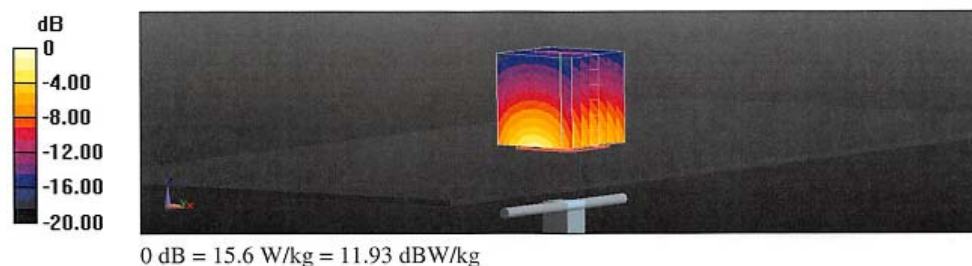
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.19 W/kg**

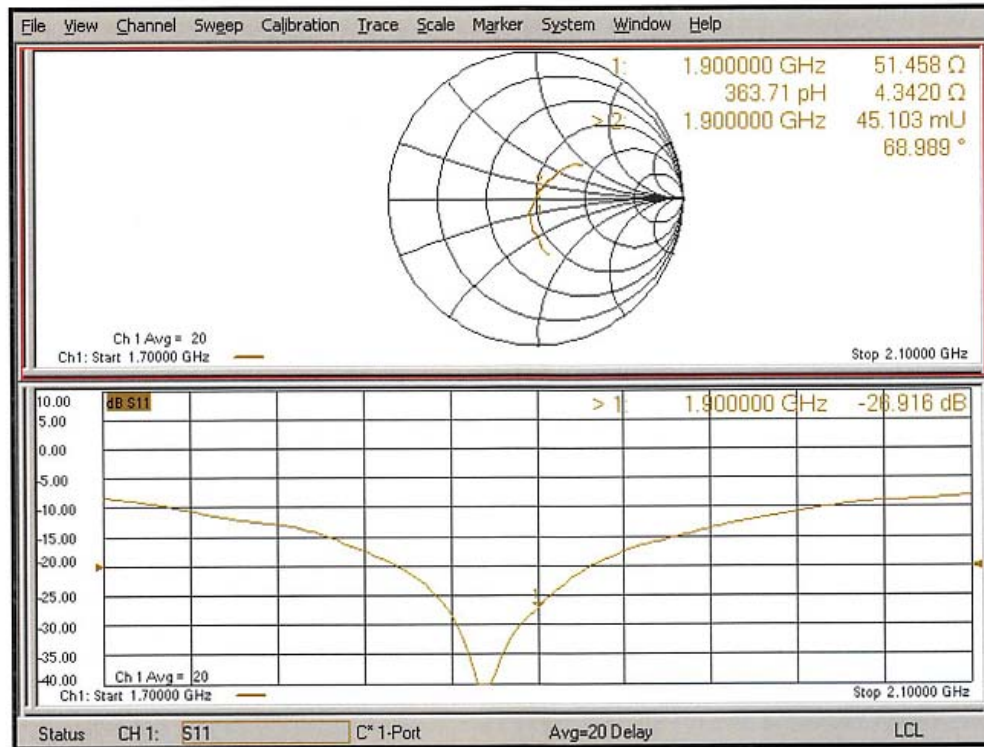
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **BACL USA**

Certificate No: **D2300V2-1103\_Jan20**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2300V2 - SN:1103**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**  
**Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **January 13, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)	Dec-20
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)	Dec-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 14, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2300V2-1103\_Jan20

Page 1 of 6



**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.3
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	10 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	2300 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	39.5	1.67 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.4 $\pm$ 6 %	1.70 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL**

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	11.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>47.1 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.6 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.4 $\Omega$ - 5.2 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.172 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: D2300V2 - SN:1103**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.7$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

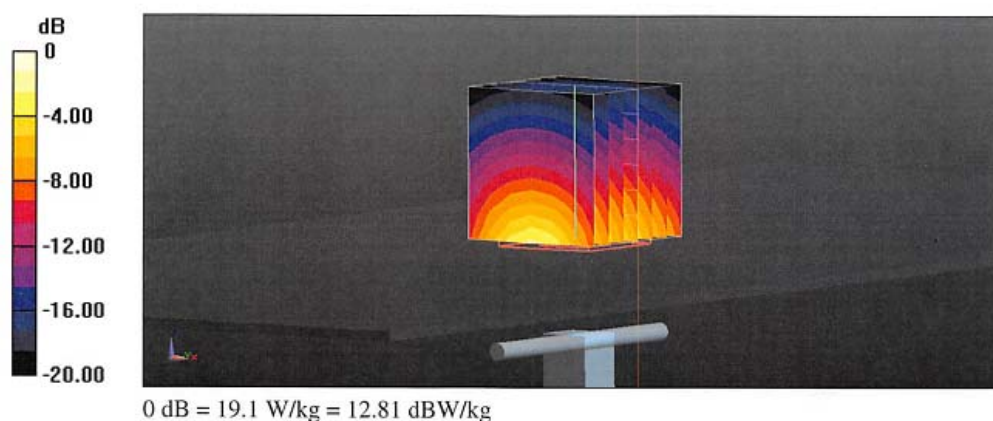
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 11.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.68 W/kg**

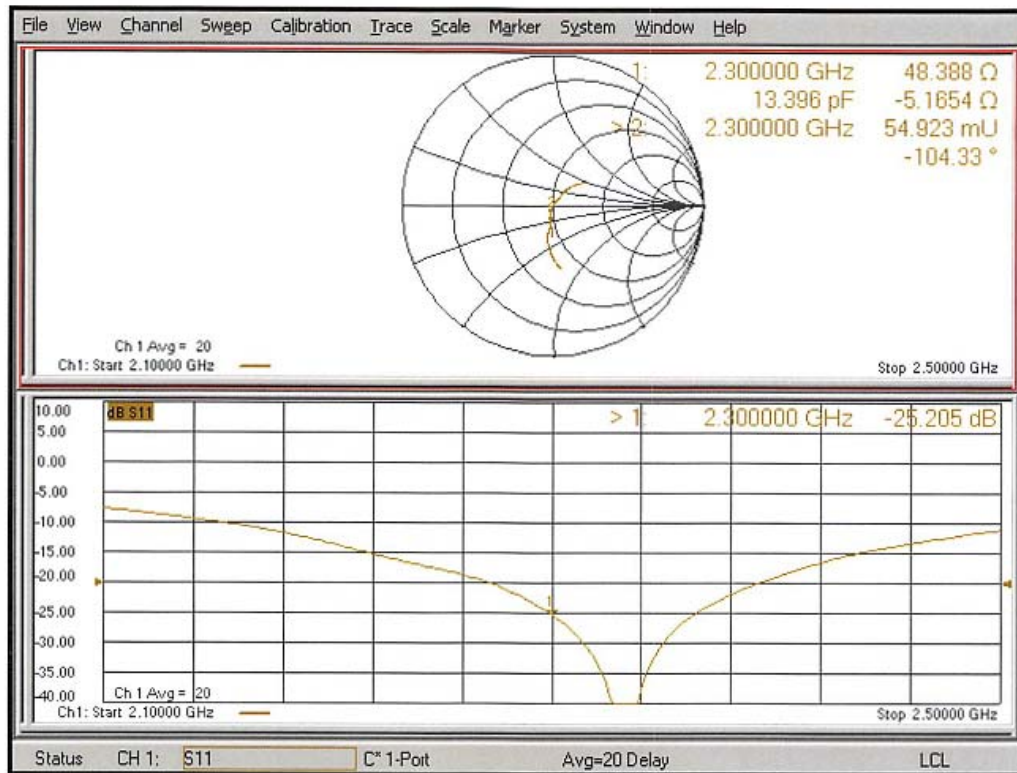
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haifan District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2594  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client

BACL

Certificate No: Z20-60412

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 751

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-003-01  
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: October 13, 2020

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: October 22, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z20-60412

Page 1 of 6





In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cti@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ctt0@china.ttl.com http://www.china.ttl.cn

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.81 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.0 W/kg $\pm$ 18.8 % ( $k=2$ )
SAR averaged over 10 $cm^3$ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 18.7 % ( $k=2$ )



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2304  
E-mail: ettl@chinaetl.com http://www.chinaetl.cn

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

##### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.6Ω+ 4.03 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.7dB

##### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.022 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

##### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 10.13.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 751**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.809$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.02$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP\_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm**

Reference Value = 107.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

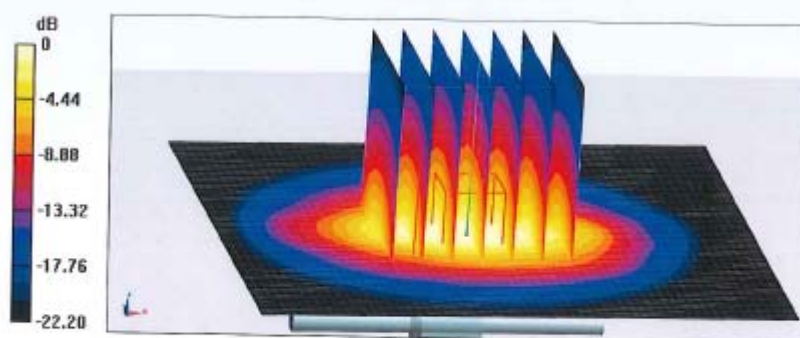
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.7 W/kg

**0 dB = 22.7 W/kg = 13.56 dBW/kg**

Certificate No: Z20-60412

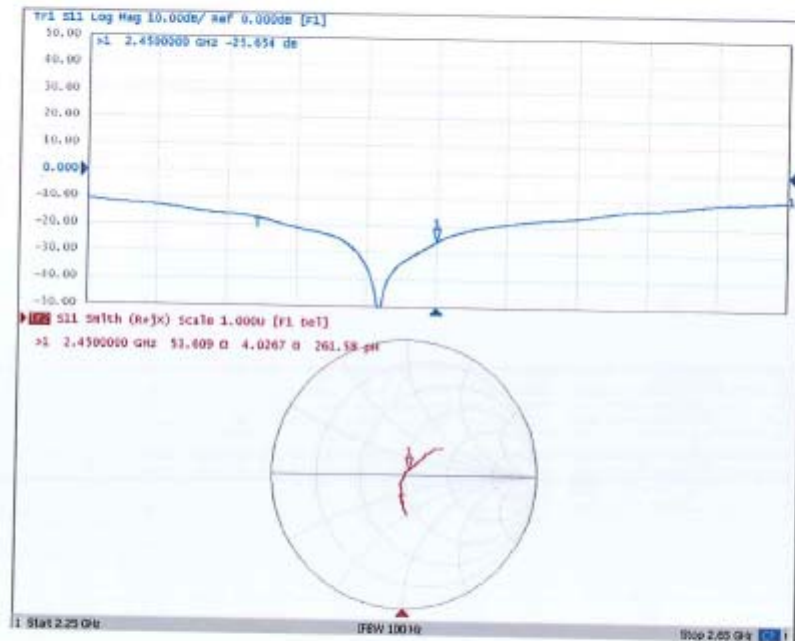
Page 5 of 6



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z20-60412

Page 6 of 6



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **BACL**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1162\_Oct19**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1162**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11  
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **October 02, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 2, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2600V2-1162\_Oct19

Page 1 of 6

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.10.2
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	10 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.3 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL**

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>55.4 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>24.9 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 $\Omega$ - 7.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.146 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 02.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1162**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.69, 7.69, 7.69) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1504); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7470)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 118.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg

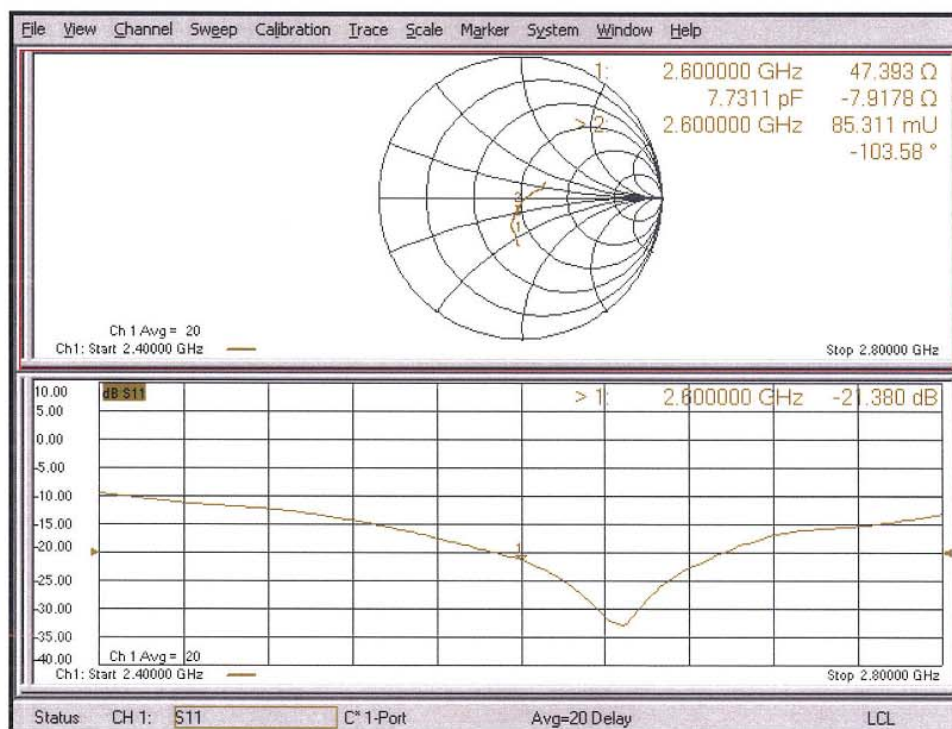
**SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.0 W/kg





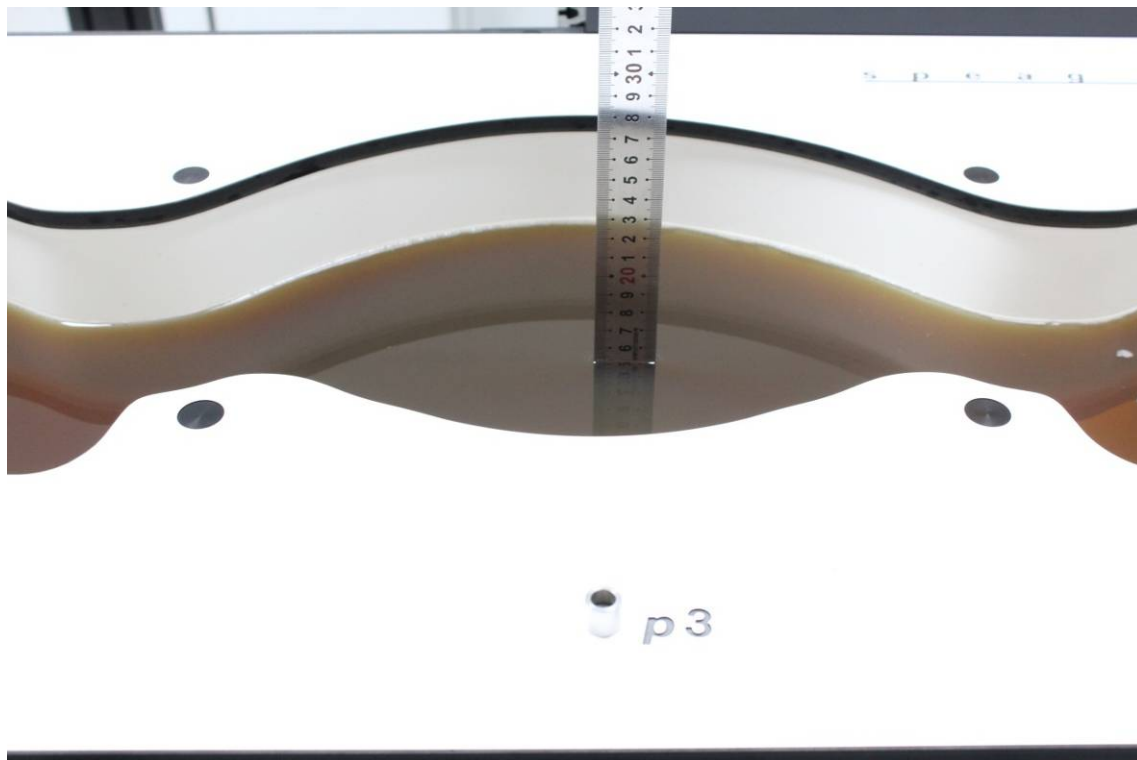
# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



## APPENDIX D EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS

**Liquid depth  $\geq 15\text{cm}$**

Phantom: SAM-Twin V8.0 P1aP2a; Type: QD 000 P41 AA ; Serial: 1962



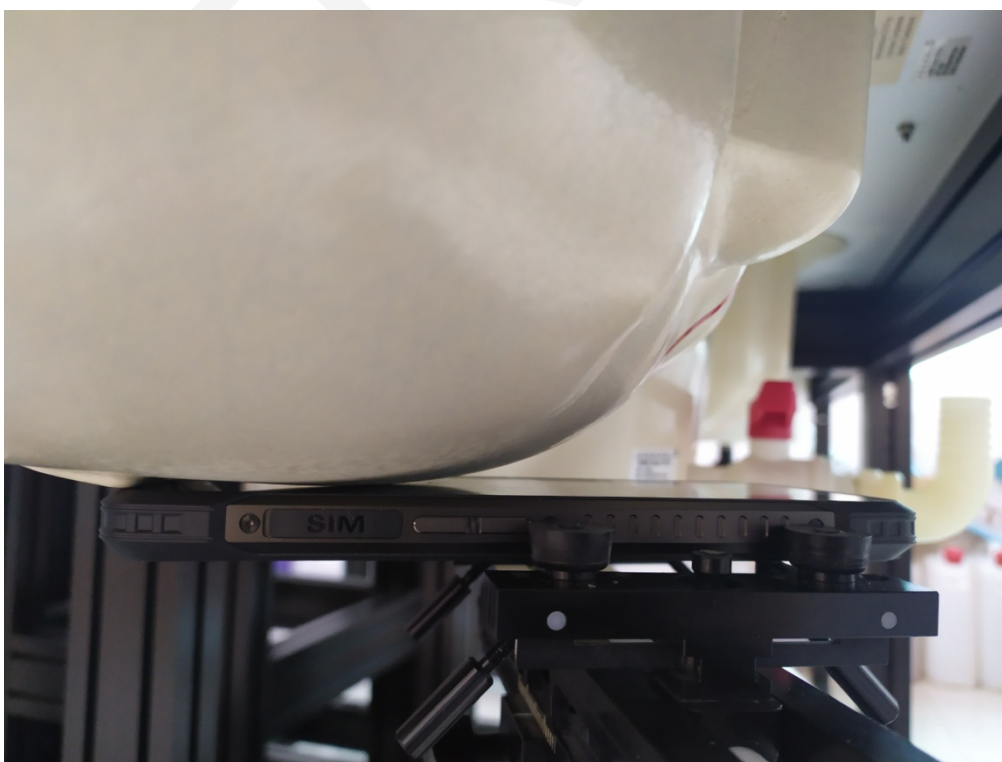
**Head Left Cheek Setup Photo**



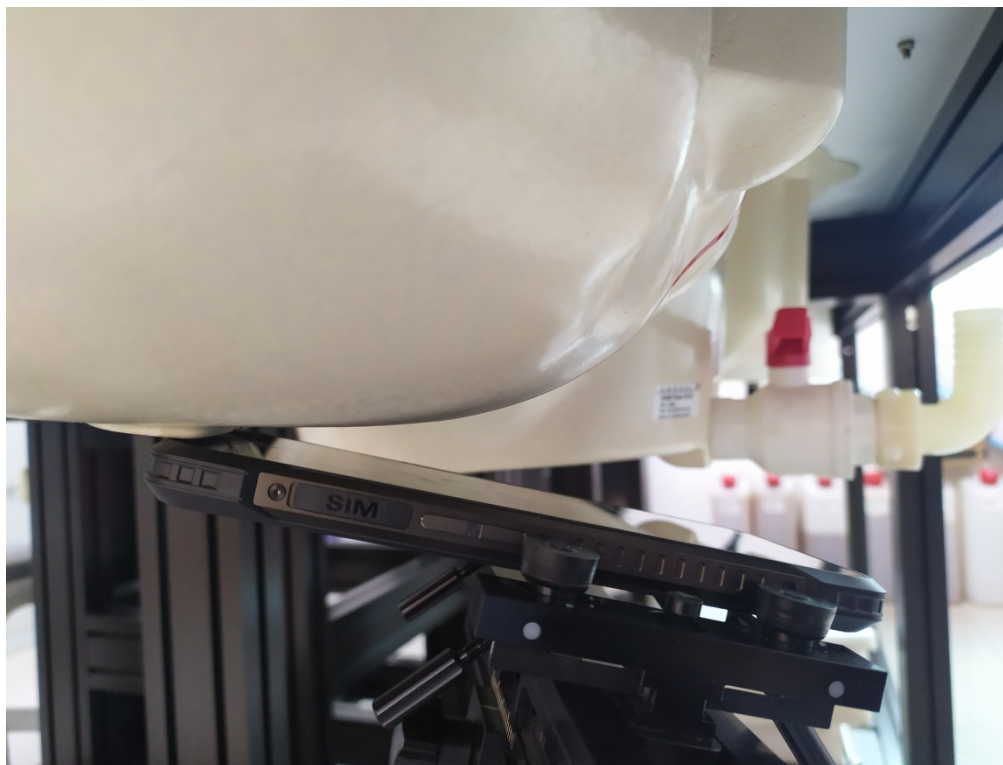
**Head Left Tilt Setup Photo**



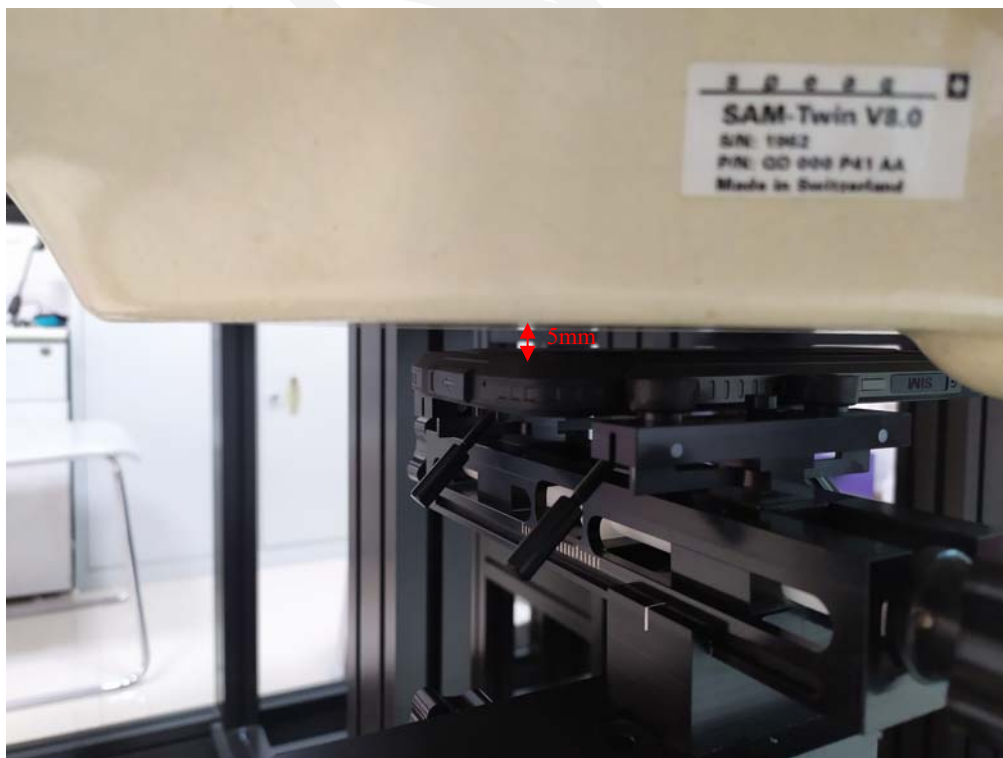
**Head Right Cheek Setup Photo**



### Head Right Tilt Setup Photo



### Body (Worn) Back Setup Photo





**Limb Front Setup Photo(0mm)**



**Limb Back Setup Photo(0mm)**





**Limb Left Setup Photo(0mm)**



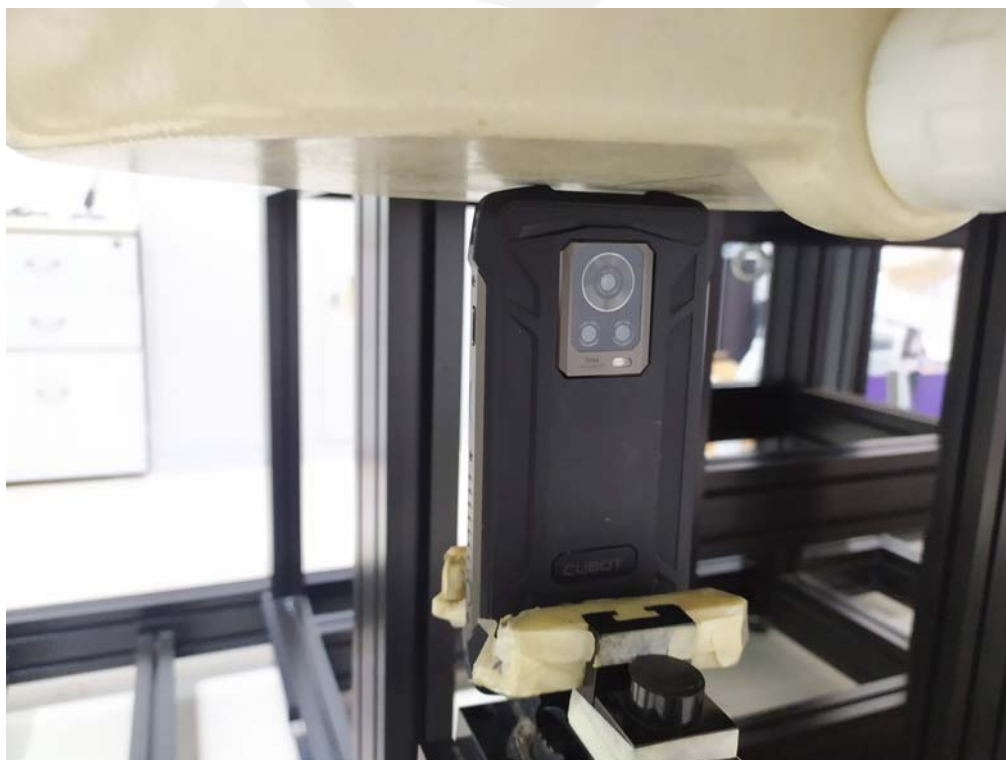
**Limb Right Setup Photo(0mm)**



**Limb Bottom Setup Photo(0mm)**



**Limb Top Setup Photo(0mm)**



## APPENDIX E EUT PHOTOS

---

**EUT – Front View**



**EUT – Rear View**



**EUT – Top View**



**EUT – Bottom View**



**EUT – Left View**

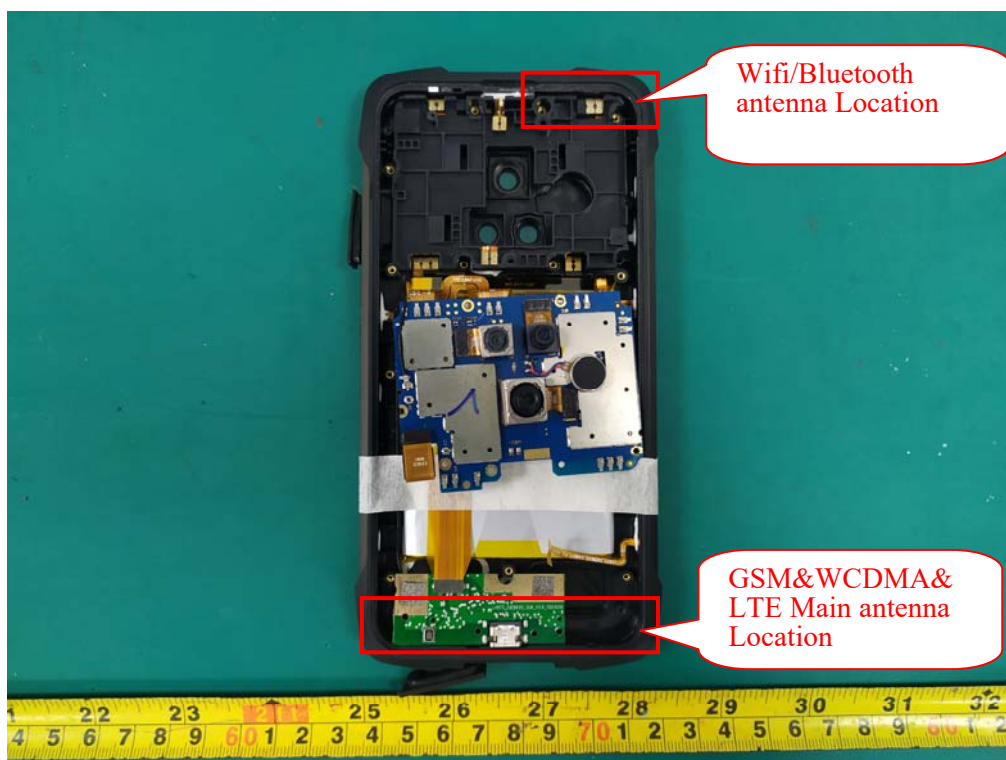


**EUT – Right View**





### EUT –ANT View



## APPENDIX F INFORMATIVE REFERENCES

---

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, "Report and order: Guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radiofrequency radiation", Tech. Rep. FCC 96-326, FCC, Washington, D.C. 20554, 1996.
- [2] David L. Means Kwok Chan, Robert F. Cleveland, "Evaluating compliance with FCC guidelines for human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields", Tech. Rep., Federal Communication Commission, Office of Engineering & Technology, Washington, DC, 1997.
- [3] Thomas Schmid, Oliver Egger, and Niels Kuster, "Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, pp. 105-113, Jan. 1996.
- [4] Niels Kuster, Ralph K. Kastele, and Thomas Schmid, "Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision", IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 45, no. 5, pp. 645-652, May 1997.
- [5] CENELEC, "Considerations for evaluating of human exposure to electromagnetic fields (EMFs) from mobile telecommunication equipment (MTE) in the frequency range 30MHz - 6GHz", Tech. Rep., CENELEC, European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardization, Brussels, 1997.
- [6] ANSI, ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, NY 10017, 1992.
- [7] Katja Pokovic, Thomas Schmid, and Niels Kuster, "Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies", in ICECOM '97, Dubrovnik, October 15-17, 1997, pp. 120-24.
- [8] Katja Pokovic, Thomas Schmid, and Niels Kuster, "E-field probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids", in Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, 23-25 June, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [9] Volker Hombach, Klaus Meier, Michael Burkhardt, Eberhard K. Uhn, and Niels Kuster, "The dependence of EM energy absorption upon human head modeling at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1865-1873, Oct. 1996.
- [10] Klaus Meier, Ralf Kastele, Volker Hombach, Roger Tay, and Niels Kuster, "The dependence of EM energy absorption upon human head modeling at 1800 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Oct. 1997, in press.
- [11] W. Gander, Computermathematik, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [12] W. H. Press, S. A. Teukolsky, W. T. Vetterling, and B. P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992. Dosimetric Evaluation of Sample device, month 1998 9
- [13] NIS81 NAMAS, "The treatment of uncertainty in EMC measurement", Tech. Rep., NAMAS Executive, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, England, 1994.
- [14] Barry N. Taylor and Christ E. Kuyatt, "Guidelines for evaluating and expressing the uncertainty of NIST measurement results", Tech. Rep., National Institute of Standards and Technology, 1994. Dosimetric Evaluation of Sample device, month 1998 10.

\*\*\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*\*\*